NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXIII. No. 23560. 華西林字報 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1940 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 40 cents.) THIRTY CENTS

Nazis Pay Dearly For Mass Air Attacks On London

Forty-Six Raiders Shot Down in Combat; Crowds See Dramatic Fight

London, Sept. 7.

DETERMINED efforts by German raiders to force their way through the London defences yesterday proved a costly failure. Spitfires and Hurricanes destroyed raiders at a rate of one every two minutes in the morning. Forty-six German planes were destroyed up to 10.30 p.m. last night, while only 19 British fighters were lost, 10 of the pilots are known to be safe.

Crowds in the streets of a south-east coast town yesterday evening watched a spectacular battle in the air, when Royal Air Force fighters, with machine-guns blazing, dived into a force of German bombers and scattered them to the right and left. The German machines fled out to sea, except at least two, which dived into the sea, with a naval surgeon to rescue them.

Another air raid warning was sounded in London at 7.55 p.m. yesterday evening.

Raiders approaching the Thames estuary caused a London warning yesterday evening. When British fighters swooped down on the raiders, five German machines were shot down in 10 seconds. Hundreds of German bombers and fighters were engaged in the raid. Eye-witnesses declare that the series of aerial fights which developed over a widespread area above the Thames estuary was the biggest seen there.

Elephant and Castle Bombed

The "Elephant and Castle" area—thickly populated working class district south of the Thames and only about a mile away from the centre of London—was one of the places bombed in last night's raids.

High explosive and incendiary bombs were dropped after the all-clear signal sounded and after people had returned to their homes from shelters.

Some casualties proved fatal. Two bombs landed squarely on a block of five-storey flats but only one person was killed. In one street residents had just gone to bed after the all clear when a heavy bomb completely demolished two or three houses. Rescue workers searched the wreckage for bodies.

Six bodies, four adults and two children, were removed from debris of houses demolished in two roads in this area. In a residential avenue flanking a park in an adjoining district a church was demolished and the vicarage extensively damaged. One bomb dropped on a road in the Elephant and Castle district caused diversion of traffic but before noon many routes were reopened to buses. Several houses badly damaged by an explosion were evacuated.

20 Downed in One Battle

In a one hour battle over the south-east of England Fighter Command pilots shot down 20 bombers and fighters, and probably several others, says the Air Ministry news service.

A Spitfire squadron, which destroyed a Messerschmitt and some Jaguars on Wednesday and five German fighters on Thursday afternoon, shot down eight Messerschmitt fighters and probably two more during yesterday morning's battles.

A formation of Junkers bombers heavily protected by Messerschmitt fighters approached the Dover cliffs early yesterday. The formation of about 300 aircraft was used in a mass attack in waves of 20 or 30, and aerodromes as usual were targets. Most of the fights were over Kent and Sussex, but a number of raiders were intercepted off Beachy Head.

A Polish squadron which has been so successful this week, again shot down six raiders and probably accounted for two more. Twelve Hurricanes engaged in loose formation about 20 German bombers flying over the sea off Dungeness at 15,000 feet, with 40 fighters rising in tiers up to 24,000 feet. In the air battles that followed six Messerschmitts were definitely shot down and two more damaged.

"Early yesterday afternoon enemy aircraft crossed the coast in Kent in large formations," states the Air Ministry. "Our anti-aircraft defences engaged the enemy at all points and his aircraft were driven back by our fighters before they could penetrate to the London area. In this attack only slight damage was done and no casualties have been reported.

New Technique Adopted

"Later yesterday afternoon the enemy made a further attack, when smaller forces of aircraft crossed to the north of the Kent coast in five

(Continued on page 2, col. 3 ✻)

Sub. Saves Britons From Prize Ship

Norwegian Vessel Sent to Bottom by Germans After Thrilling Encounter

London, Sept. 7.

How the British submarine Truant rescued the crew of a British merchant ship being taken under guard to Germany is related in an Admiralty communique.

The Truant (Lt.-Commander H.A.V. Haggard) was on patrol off Cape Finisterre when a strange ship was sighted. The submarine came to the surface and ordered the ship to stop.

The vessel proved to be the Norwegian ship Tropic Sea (5,781 tons) which had been captured by a German raider some time previously. The vessel had a German prize crew in charge and had on board the captain and the crew of 23 of the British ship Haxby (5,207 tons) which had been sunk by a German raider.

The ship was scuttled by the German prize crew by means of explosive charges kept in position. The prize crew and British and Norwegian prisoners took to the boats. The Truant took on board the 24 British seamen and the Norwegian captain of the Tropic Sea and his wife, being unable to accommodate any more survivors.

The submarine left the remainder of the Norwegian crew and the German prize crew in the boats and reported the fact.

Flying-boats of the Royal Air Force were accordingly sent to rescue those left in the boats and have brought one boatload of Norwegians to England.

Having regard to the weather conditions, it is probably that the other boats have reached land.—Reuter.

President Studies Quezon Claims

No Decision Yet Reached On Question of Action On New Developments

Washington, Sept. 7.

The recent Philippine Emergency Legislation, which allegedly gave President Manuel Quezon semi-dictatorial powers, was being weighed by President Roosevelt in the light of the general Far Eastern situation reliable sources reported today.

President Roosevelt, however, has not yet decided whether or not to take any action on the new development in Philippine politics.

One source suggested that President Roosevelt might utilize extraordinary powers to intervene and forestall the law from coming into effect, but it was generally believed that so extreme a move was not likely.

Members of the Department of the Interior were said to have given their keen attention to the new Philippine Legislation, and to have privately voiced their apprehension—not over President Quezon's possible misuse of such powers but over the general effect it would have on the Philippine and the Far Eastern situation.

Informed circles reported that when the Cabinet met recently for one hour to discuss Philippine affairs, the new powers granted to President Quezon formed the chief subject under discussion.—United Press.

Vichy Envoy to U.S. Denies Serving Axis

New York, Sept. 7.

M. Gaston Henri Haye, the new French Ambassador to the United States, arrived here by the Yankee Clipper today and denied reports that he was sent to America to serve the interests of Nazi Germany.

M. Haye said that these charges, made against him in a press statement by the newly-formed French patriotic organization "Hitimers," were "all lies."—United Press.

Britain Hits Back with New Force

Marked Increase in Drive By R.A.F. Observed

A South-East Coast Town, England, Sept. 7.

A marked increase in the Royal Air Force's counter-offensive against Germany, particularly in the French Channel coast area, was observed here yesterday.

R.A.F. planes all Thursday night and yesterday morning continuously blasted the French Channel coast with heavy bombs, apparently in an effort to knock out the German bases for aerial attacks against the British Isles.

The heaviest and most fierce bombing of the French coast so far in the war was heard here Thursday night and early yesterday morning as British bombers attacked French Channel ports.

Flashes of exploding bombs and bursting anti-aircraft shells could be seen from Boulogne to Dunkirk. The heavy thump of explosions were felt in this town. The Germans fired a heavy barrage of anti-aircraft "flaming onions" but the bombs continued dropping most of the night.

In addition, the R.A.F. rained bombs on "vital objectives" in Germany. Air experts here believed the rival air forces have passed the preliminary "feeler" stage and are now locked in a life and death struggle on which the destiny of Europe depends.—United Press.

Widespread Raids Effected

London, Sept. 7.

Military objectives concealed in German forests and important military oil installations were again the principal targets attacked by the Royal Air Force, states the Air Ministry in a communique issued last night.

"Our bombers started fires in the Harz Mountains and Black Forest and bombed synthetic oil plants at Stettin, tanks at Kiel and refineries at Hamburg and Regensburg, on the Danube. They also raided docks at Emden, goods yards at Hamm and Soest and a number of German and Dutch aerodromes.

"Another force of our bombers again attacked the Fiat aero-engine works in Turin.

"The port of Boulogne was subjected to heavy bombing last night by aircraft of the Bomber Command and aircraft of the Fleet Air Arm also attacked a gun position at Cap Gris Nez and the harbour at Calais

"Three of our aircraft have not returned."

Fiat Factory Bombed

The great Fiat aeroplane factory at Turin was again heavily damaged on Thursday night by R.A.F. bombers, who made a 1,600-mile flight, including a double crossing of the Alps, to accomplish the attack, according to the news service of the Ministry.

Although the raiders were subjected to intense opposition from ground defences, all were safely back in England before dawn.

In the meantime, other bomber forces were penetrating into Germany, attacking objectives as far apart as the Baltic coast and the Black Forest.

On the Baltic, oil plants at Politz were heavily bombed for the second night in succession, while military objectives hidden in the Black Forest were again hammered.

An oil-storage installation at Regensburg, near the former Czechoslovak border, was also among the objectives.—Reuter.

Berlin Defences Pierced

Berlin, Sept. 7.

A most intense Royal Air Force raid on Berlin kept the air-raid alarm sounding in the capital from 12.15 a.m. to 3 a.m. this morning. It is claimed that most of the attackers were driven back before they reached the city, but it is admitted some did get through and dropped bombs causing many fires.

The attacking planes came in waves mainly from the direction of Hamburg. The Government said that the Royal Air Force planes were kept high by the balloon barrage, which had been erected as a surprise defence.

British planes also raided the Ruhr district.—Reuter.

Serious Damage Believed Done

New York, Sept. 7.

British planes swept unusually low over Berlin last night and used many parachute flares to locate objects they wished to attack, according to dispatches from the German capital to New York papers.

Correspondents express the belief that damage may be serious, as the raiders flew in waves over the centre of the city and the capital's entire defence system was forced into action for the first time.

It is stated that a fire broke out in a large warehouse near the Lehrer Railway Station. Many bombs fell on the north side of Berlin. German pursuit planes chased the raiders across the border.—Reuter.

Child Killed in Raid

London, Sept. 7.

A nine-year-old girl was one of the victims of a Messerschmitt which machine-gunned a south-east cost town last night. She was killed by a hail of bullets while attempting to reach a shelter.—Reuter.

Wife Hears Missing V. C. Husband Safe

London, Sept. 7.

The wife of Lance Corporal Harry Nicholls, V.C., Grenadier Guards, has received a telegram saying he is safe and a prisoner of war. Corporal Nicholls was awarded the Victoria Cross for gallantry on May 22, then was reported killed in action.—Reuter.

Colonel Frank Knox Concedes Britain 'A More Than 50-50 Chance of Victory

Combined Air and Sea Power of Empire Believed Preventing Nazis from Establishing Supremacy

Honolulu, Sept. 7.

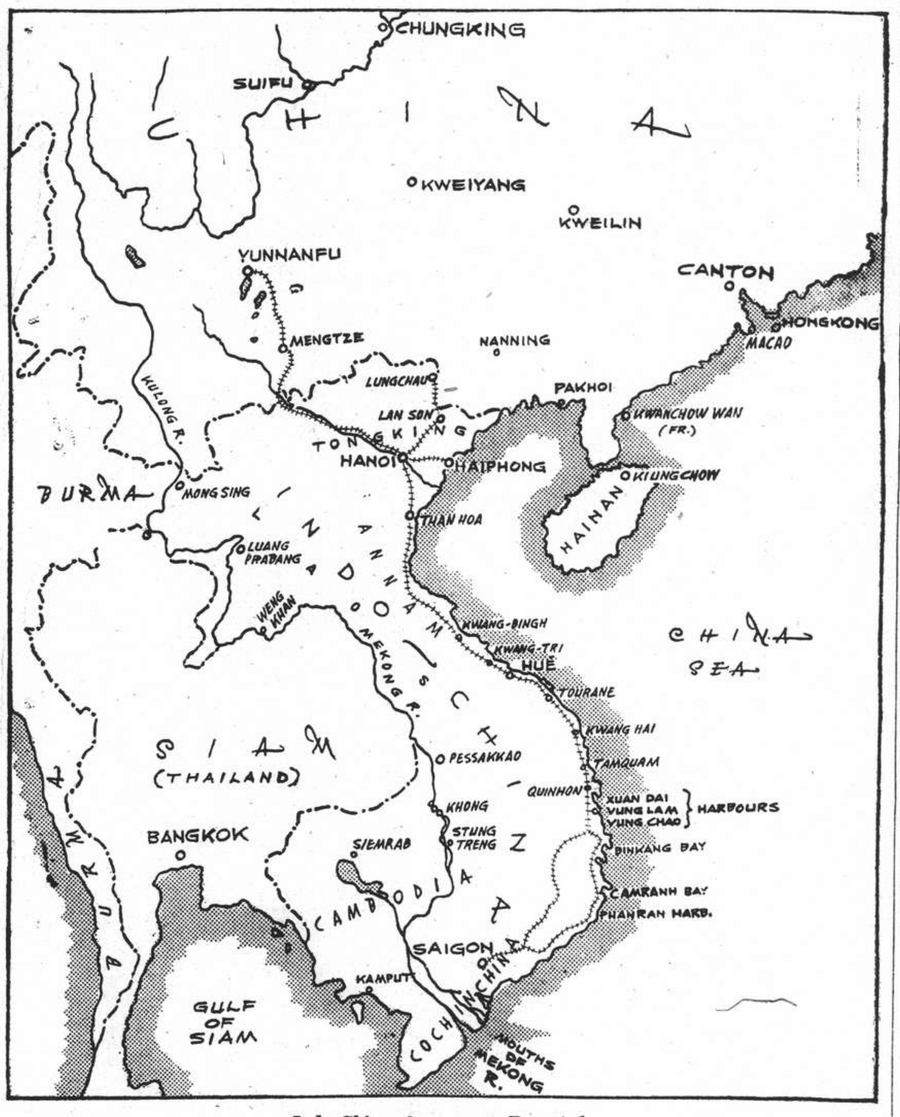
Britain, because of her combined air and sea power which thus far has prevented Germany from establishing air superiority, now has a better than 50-50 chance of withholding the Nazis, Colonel Frank Knox, Secretary of the Navy, said yesterday on his arrival here.

Colonel Knox arrived from San Francisco aboard a four-motored experimental type of consolidated Navy bomber for inspection of the Hawaiian naval and military establishments which have been termed "America's strongest bastions of defence."

Today he will tour Pearl Harbour and tomorrow night he will board the U.S.S. Enterprise, temporary flagship of Admiral James O. Richardson, Commander-in-Chief of the United States Fleet, for a week's cruise.

Colonel Knox said that opponents of the U.S. conscription bill were guilty of "political sabotage."

He said he favoured the development of Guam, but declined to state his attitude regarding the defence of the Philippines.—United Press.



Indo-China Agreement Reported

According to authoritative reports Indo-China and Japan have concluded an agreement for the passage of Japanese troops through Tongking, along the Haiphong Railway to the Chinese border. It is also reported that air bases and the right to garrison the Haiphong-Kunming Railway have been granted.

Japan Said Securing Air Bases in Indo-China

Tokyo Reports State Military Craft Using Hanoi Field; Troops to Pass Through Tongking; Reported Garrisoning of Railway

Tokyo, Sept. 7.

JAPAN and French Indo-China have concluded an agreement permitting the passage of Japanese troops, use of air bases and the garrisoning of the Haiphong-Kunming railway, authoritative neutral sources said today.

Although private reports received here said that Indo-China had rejected Japan's request for air bases, it was pointed out that the Japanese have been freely using the Hanoi air field, with military as well as commercial planes landing there during the past month.

No details could be obtained on the terms of the passage of troops because negotiations were still being continued at Hanoi regarding Japan's various requests.

Informed quarters, however, believed that the French had agreed to the passage of Japanese troops only through a certain section of Indo-China and along a railway zone.—United Press.

Not Yet Landed

Hongkong, Sept. 7.

Japanese troops have not yet landed in Indo-China and they were not expected to enter "for several days," British official quarters said today, although an agreement for the passage of troops had already been reached, according to authoritative sources.

While negotiations were continuing in Hanoi, the Japanese and the French have already agreed to allow the passage of Japanese armed forces through Tongking province only. Details regarding this passage of troops, however, were still being discussed in Hanoi, the authoritative quarters added.

The French, in agreeing to the transit of Japanese troops through Indo-China, have stipulated that the Japanese be allowed to use the Haiphong railway to the Chinese border only and could not leave the railway zone, they stated.

Japanese requests for the creation of regular air bases on Indo-Chinese territory, however, were reported to have been rejected, although the authoritative quarters emphasized that negotiations regarding this point and other factors were still continuing.

Travellers arriving by plane from Hanoi said that they saw no evidence of a Japanese entry into Indo-China yet, although they added that

(Continued on page 2, col. 6 ✻)

Border Said Violated By Chinese

Hanoi, Sept. 7.

Chinese troops are reported to have violated the Indo-China border on September 5. They were repulsed by the French troops garrisoned along the border. During the ensuing fighting, the French troops suffered one killed and ten wounded. Following the incident, the border defence was immediately reinforced to guard against any eventualities.—Havas.

Ex-King Carol and Mme. Lupescu Flee in Fear for Lives

Secret Escape from Rumania Reported Effected As Iron Guards Clamour for Arrest

Bucharest, Sept. 7.

KING Carol and Mme. Magda Lupescu were reported to have fled Rumania secretly last night in fear for their lives, as anti-Semitic disorders spread in the capital and Iron Guardists clamoured for Carol's arrest.

Diplomats reported that Mme. Lupescu had left Rumania, either by plane or from a Black Sea port. If Carol and Mme. Lupescu fled, they were believed to be en route to Belgrade or Athens.

It was understood here that 40 or 50 leading personalities of King Carol's Government, including two former members of the Royal Council, were placed under arrest last night.

The dictator-Premier, General Victor Antonescu, yesterday ordered the Iron Guards to cease all violence as members of that pro-Nazi organization marched through the streets of the capital wrecking shops owned by Jews.

Gangs of Iron Guard members ranged over Bucharest entering shops and forcing the shopkeepers to fly Rumanian flags as a sign of rejoicing at the abdication of King Carol and the elevation of his son Michael, to the throne.

King Michael took oath at 9.30 a.m. yesterday, just four hours and a half after his father had placed the royal mantle "on his fragile shoulders." The oath was administered in the presence of General Antonescu, the Foreign Minister, M. Michael Manoilescu, the Minister of the Interior, General David Popescu, the Minister of Justice, M. Vaile Gruia, the Minister of Propaganda, M. Mikifor Crainic, and therefore some political observers believed these men would be part of General Antonescu's new cabinet.

According to high palace sources, King Carol yesterday morning refused to abdicate until General Antonescu had assured him that the entire army was demanding his abdication.

Michael was deeply moved by his father's abdication and walked about the palace with bowed head and tears in his eyes, according to eye witnesses.

General Antonescu appointed one of his close friends, Colonel Alexander Manoilescu, to prepare for the return of King Carol's divorced wife, Queen Helen, mother of the newly-crowned King Michael who is reported to have arrived in Rumania last night according to the Bucharest Radio.

U.S.A., Soviet Alliance Seen

Attempt to Stem Japanese Aggression Seen by "New York Post"

New York, Sept. 7.

In an attempt to stem the tide of Japanese aggression in the Far East, the United States has initialled important discussions with the Soviet Union, says the Washington Correspondent of the "New York Post."

The correpondent quotes "unimpeachable State Department sources" for his information and adds the immediate objective of the talks is to ward off a Japanese attack on the Netherlands East Indies.

There is a possibility that the discussions will lead to a formal or informal alliance between the United States and the Soviet Union, but for the present the State Department is playing its cards very carefully, making no concrete offers and using the mere fact that conversations are being held as a "club over Japan's head," the "New York Post" claims.

The discussions, the paper suggests, explain the frequent conferences between Mr. Sumner Welles, Under-Secretary of State, and M. Constantine Oumansky, Soviet Ambassador.—Reuter.

U.S.-Australia Treaties Signed

Demonstration of Closer Orient Cooperation Seen

New York, Sept. 7.

Conciliation treaties between the United States and Australia, Canada and New Zealand for advancement of peace were signed in the office of Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, today.

A dispatch from Washington describes the signing of the treaties as a new demonstration of friendship by the United States amid indications of closer cooperation with both Britain and Australia in the Far East.

Commissions Provided

The agreements provide for commissions to investigate and report on any dispute which cannot be settled by ordinary diplomatic methods.

Mr. Hull, when asked whether the joint defence agreement with Canada might be followed by a similar one with Australia, said he knew nothing on the subject now but he did not, however, rule it out as a future possibility.—Reuter.

£7,938 Subscribed to War Contribution Fund

Lists for Next Remittance to Be Closed on September 15; Ten Thousand Pounds Wanted By End of Week; Special Effort Asked

GETTING on for £8,000 has been subscribed to the Voluntary War Contribution Fund since August 15, the actual sum being £7,938, and the committee in charge of the Fund propose to close the list for the next remittance on September 15 when they hope to be able to send home £10,000. When the splendid work which the R.A.F. is doing to defend Great Britain against the German air-raiders, and the casualties which are being inflicted upon the enemy are remembered, together with the retaliation that British aeroplanes nightly carry into enemy territory, it must be apparent to every thinking man and woman that no better method of indicating loyalty to the Empire and faith in its cause can be adopted than that of helping to provide money with which aeroplanes and more aeroplanes can be purchased.

Acknowledging the original donation of £52,000 sent home last month, it will be remembered that Lord Beaverbrook, Minister for Aircraft Production, cabled:—"The magnificent gift which you send us from the British communities in China fills us with the most profound gratitude. Will you please convey our thanks to the generous contributors for a demonstration of loyalty and devotion which stirs our people in this hour of peril. In enabling us to bring powerful reinforcement to the Royal Air Force which guards Britain's citadel they strengthen the cause of freedom in every Continent."

Lord Beaverbrook has clearly shown how welcome these gifts are to the British Government. That original £52,000 may seem small compared with the huge figures which represent the daily expenditure of Great Britain on this war, but it forms part of that excellent total of over £4,000,000 which has been freely subscribed by Britons within and without the Empire. So do those modest five dollar subscriptions which are to be noticed in the list published today. No matter how large or small it may happen to be, every Briton should have acknowledged in these lists, whether by name or anonymously, his or her gift to the common cause no matter how small it may be. Five dollars given out of shortness of means is just as valuable as much larger sums given out of fullness of resources. Many it is apparent from the lists have already decided upon a monthly contribution, voluntary taxation. It is to be hoped that more will follow their example.

Ten thousand pounds are wanted by the end of the week. All that is required to make up that sum is a mere £2,062. It should be possible to secure that amount. It ought to be obtained, even if a special effort has to be made to get it, for no better tribute could be paid to the gallantry of those brave fellows who are proving their superiority over the enemy, and who want more and more machines eventually to administer the quietus.

The state of the fund yesterday was as follows:—

Dollar Account

Subscriptions received since last list	$162,943.53
Less Transfer to Sterling since last list	$162,943.53
	Nil.

Sterling Account

Balance as per last list	£32,345- 3- 9
Add Subscriptions received since last list	£5,171-18- 1
Add Transfer from Dollar account since last list	£2,421- 3- 7
	£59,938- 5- 5
Already remitted to H.B.M. Treasury	£52,000- 0- 0
	£ 7,938- 5- 5

The list of contribution follows:—

Capt. R. Cordy	£ 5 0 0
Capt. A. V. Winckler	100 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. C. F. King	5 0 0
Patrick and Sybil	50 0 0
C. J. Meager	10 0 0
Anonymous	60 0 0
Anonymous	5 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. F. Kendal	1 12 0
J. E. March	16 0
A. J. Carter	3 4 0
W. A. Dunn	1 12 0
Mrs. E. Taylor	16 0

(Continued on page 8, col. 2 ✻)

Over £4,000,000 For Aircraft

London, Sept. 7.

Lord Beaverbrook, Minister for Aircraft Production, announced last night that he had received a total of £4,081,000 for the purchase of aircraft.—Reuter.

Reply Given on Outside Roads

Maj. Bourne Sends Answer To S.M.C.; Meeting of Police Chiefs to Be Held

The settlement of the outside roads question and another step towards the establishment of a joint police body in that area was made yesterday as Major K. M. Bourne, Commissioner of the Shanghai Municipal Police, completed study of the proposals, drafted and sent to the Shanghai Municipal Council by Mayor Fu Siao-en of the Shanghai Special Municipality. The Commissioner's reply and comments were yesterday handed over to Mr. G. Godfrey Phillips, Secretary and Commissioner-General of the Shanghai Municipal Council, for further consideration.

Major Bourne's Reply

It was understood yesterday that the Council will reply to Mayor Fu in the very near future now that the more important details with regard to the establishment of the joint police force have been agreed upon by the authorities concerned.

It could not, however, be ascertained just when the agreement would be signed since it is not known just how Major Bourne's reply and comments will help to bring an early settlement of the question. The Commissioner's comments will be brought before the Council for final consideration. A reply will then be made to Mayor Fu.

Chiefs to Meet

The meeting of the police chiefs of the three municipalities, proposed two weeks ago, will be held in the near future at the direction of Major Bourne.

The establishment of the joint police force, originally set for August 1, has been delayed owing to Major Bourne's leave in Weihaiwei. The first step in connection with this question was taken up on April 26 when Major Bourne sent a draft agreement on the western area policing to Colonel Lu Ying, Chief of the City Government Police Bureau. This draft embodied the result of an exchange of views that had taken place between the two authorities.

On July 13, a reply was received from Mayor Fu, but the contents were not disclosed.

Now, with Major Bourne's return to Shanghai, it is expected that the settlement of the outside roads policing will be reached soon.

Their Majesties Watch Air Command in Action

Visit to Fighter Hq. Is Interrupted by Raid

London, Sept. 7.

The King and Queen saw the Fighter Command of the Royal Air Force in action against the *Luftwaffe* (German air force) yesterday when they paid a private visit to the fighter headquarters near London.

Their Majesties were touring the headquarters when news of an enemy raid was received. They saw the elaborate, smooth-working plan of defence operations being put into action, with orders being flashed to key points.

Their Majesties remained to luncheon with Air-Marshal Sir Hugo Dowding, Commander-in-Chief, and his officers.—Reuter.

Japanese Do Not Believe U.S. Taking Strong Stand on Defence Sectors

Adm. Hart's Departure for Tsingtao Seen Contradicting Washington Reports

Japanese military authorities in Shanghai yesterday dismissed as "press speculation" Washington reports suggesting that the United States attitude regarding the Shanghai problems has been stiffened following the deal by the United States in transferring destroyers to Britain in exchange for bases.

Linking Mr. Cordell Hull's statement made in the State Department last Wednesday with the arrival in Shanghai of Admiral Thomas C. Hart, Commander-in-Chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, from North China waters aboard the U.S.S. Marblehead on September 3, press despatches intimated that America had "toughened" her attitude towards Japan.

As Admiral Hart left Shanghai for Tsingtao, however, yesterday afternoon aboard the cruiser, U.S.S. Marblehead, observers pointed out they were of the opinion that the suggestions attributed to Washington were unfounded.

Two Japanese-American issues were still pending in Shanghai at the present time, it was pointed out. The first is the alleged manhandling of Japanese plainclothes military police on July 7 by United States Marines when the Japanese gendarmes were detained by the Marines in whose sector they had proceeded when General Toshizo Nishio, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces to China visited the Settlement. Colonel DeWitt Peck, Commanding Officer of the Fourth U.S. Marines, has denied certain allegations in the issue.

The second question is the patrolling of the British defence sectors in the International Settlement. Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, in a statement on September 4 asked that "B" sector be awarded to the United States Marines to patrol.

The Japanese authorities are anxious for an early settlement in the manhandling case which they regard as a matter of prestige, and which they have declared, was unwarranted, it was stated. Further the Japanese adhere to the view that the British defence sectors issue be solved by taking into full consideration the fact that the Japanese forces are in control of the areas adjoining the International Settlement and the French Concession in Shanghai.

Court Corruption Charged Against Ex-King Carol

Dissatisfaction Over Association with Madame Lupescu Also Declared Factor in Abdication

New York, Sept. 7.

ON the surface King Carol of Rumania was forced to abdicate because of successive losses of territory to Russia and Hungary, but two other factors had something to do with yesterday's culmination of events.

One was the widespread belief in Rumania that corruption was rife in the royal court and the other was his mistress, Mme. Magda Lupescu.

King Carol loved pomp. Some said he was extravagant. Last year he remodeled the royal palace and many surrounding buildings were torn down to improve the view. Mutterings increased among the people and it was whispered that "the King spends while the people starve."

King Carol was once very popular, but his popularity declined tremendously in the last few years. The Iron Guard, violently anti-Semitic, played on his alleged extravagance, on allegations of corruption in his court and on his continued association with Mme. Lupescu.

King Carol no doubt hoped that the new Premier, General Victor Antonescu, could and would save the throne and, failing that, preserve the dynasty. But General Antonescu said he would punish all persons responsible for the persecution of Iron Guardists and that threat applies to the King's personal entourage and to Carol himself, although his abdication may be considered punishment enough in his case.

"Flirted" With Iron Guard

In the early days of his reign, King Carol flirted with the Iron Guard. He hoped to use it as a counter-weight against other parties. It was once reported that he had secret conferences with its top leaders.

His attitude changed abruptly on New Year's Eve, 1934, however, when three hot-blooded Iron Guardists assassinated Premier Ion Duca. Since then thousands of Guardists have filled Rumania's prisons and concentration camps. Early in 1938, the King inaugurated a totalitarian course and a year later merged his royal functions with those of a Fascist dictator.

Thus he assumed direct responsibility for all the actions of the Government, which launched a ruthless, suppressive campaign against the Guards.

Captain Cornelius Codreanu, founder of the Iron Guard, and 13 of his lieutenants were imprisoned for long terms. Then, in November, 1938, they were taken from prison and shot to death. Officially they had tried to escape and were killed in order to prevent it. Their bodies were burned. These public assassinations were ordered by the then Premier, M. Armand Calinescu, apparently with the King's approval.

Finally, the Iron Guardists assassinated M. Calinescu, which brought frightened retaliation from the Government and hundreds were killed, also presumably with King Carol's approval.

New Dictator Just Released

General Antonescu suffered in this drive. Indeed, he was released from prison only a few weeks ago—to become head of his country and receive the sovereign's abdication. King Carol's abdication, after yielding most of his powers to General Antonescu, indicates that the latter will assume a virtual dictatorship over the country, regardless of whether or not he assumes the title of "Capitan"—the Rumanian equivalent for "Il Duce"—as Berlin reported.

King Michael, who will be 19 years of age next month, obviously could not, even if he wished, govern the country, in view of his inexperience and lack of prestige. Whether he will be able to even retain the throne in the long run seems doubtful, since a large portion of the Iron Guards, who now exert the controlling influence, are republicans and advocate the emulation of Chancellor Adolf Hitler by the concentration of all real as well as nominal power in one hand.

King Michael, in his earlier boyhood, was known to have strong sympathies for the Iron Guards, based chiefly on his hatred of Mme. Lupescu, because she usurped his mother's place. Reliable quarters said that when Mme. Lupescu gave him a gold watch on the occasion of his 14th birthday he smashed it against the wall.

Won Michael's Favour

An eye witness also reported that once when the King's mistress passed a ground where Prince Michael was playing with some comrades, he and his friends booed her. Later, however, Mme. Lupescu managed to win the Crown Prince's favour. Last year, when they both accompanied King Carol on a Mediterranean summer cruise, Mme. Lupescu and Michael were on the friendliest terms. She called the Crown Prince "Puchle" — "my chicken."

While the mob in the streets of Bucharest had already begun smashing the windows of Jewish shops, General Antonescu, in one of his first pronouncements, announced that ruthless punishments were in order for those responsible for the "persecution" of the Iron Guards. Aside from many persons in Carol's personal entourage, this was understood to include numerous influential Jews. It is alleged that a number of Jewish bankers were among King Carol's closest friends and advisers, while other Jewish influences were said to have been exerted indirectly by a Jewish controlled press. The latter, it was recalled, was suppressed early in 1938 by the Goga Cabinet, of which General Antonescu was a member.

Nazi-Style Pogrom Feared

It can hardly be doubted that the fate of Jewish enemies of the Iron Guards will be similar to that meted the opponents of the Nazis after Herr Hitler came into power.

While Mme. Lupescu was said to be safe abroad—some reports said Turkey—it was reported that some of King Carol's closest advisers have already been arrested. Most important among them is Ernest Urdareanu, King Carol's "minister of Court."

M. Urdareanu, who has been a close friend of Mme. Lupescu for years, was a power behind the throne. He advised the King on all matters and was credited with making and dismissing cabinets. Cabinet members trembled when summoned to Urdareanu's presence.

While it may be doubtful whether King Carol was actually informed in advance about the shooting of Captain Codreanu and his comrades two years ago and the gruesome mass slaughter of the Iron Guardists following the assassination of M. Calinescu a year ago, no observer familiar with the Rumanian situation doubts the executors had at least royal approval through M. Urdareanu's mouth. He doubtless faces a death sentence.

Police Prefect in Danger

So do many others, including another of King Carol's friends, General Gabriel Marinescu, long time Bucharest police prefect, who, after M. Calinescu became minister of the interior, ordered mass executions.

It has also been reported that the Guardists have arrested M. Nicholas Malaxa, a Greek, Rumania's "Krupp," owning and operating huge armament and other heavy industries, in which King Carol and Mme. Lupescu were understood to be large shareholders. M. Urdareanu was general manager of M. Malax's biggest plant with a large salary.

Incidentally, Michael had a violent flirtation last year with M. Malaxa's beautiful, auburn-haired daughter. The affair led to violent altercations between the crown Prince and his father.

Another of the arrested persons is reported to be M. Victor Iamandi, who for many years was minister of justice and as such, was responsible for the secret trial in which Captain Codreanu was sentenced to 10 years in prison in 1938. M. Iamandi also drafted Rumania's constitution in 1939, under which King Carol assumed totalitarian powers.—United Press.

Calm Ordered in Rumanian Capital

Dictator-Premier Tells Rioters to Rally Around "Beloved King"

Bucharest, Sept. 7.

In a proclamation to the nation last night, Rumania's Dictator Premier, General Antonescu declared:

"Rumanians! The order made at the top demands order at the bottom. Only order can be the response of the nation to the action which has been taken. Youth has spilt enough blood and suffered greatly. I also suffered (General Antonescu was confined by King Carol recently). Blood cannot be brought back by blood. Suffering cannot be relieved by new sufferings. One does not love this nation if he commits such acts.

"Brothers, I appeal from my sorrowing heart! Forget all and rally around our beloved King. Return to order and work. Vive Rumania!"

King Carol, in a letter to the nation which was broadcast by radio yesterday, said, "Rumanians! In these times of profound disturbance Rumania finds herself placed before grave perils.

"I want to make these perils disappear in passing to my son the difficult obligation of ruling because of the great love I have for this land in which I was born and brought up.

"In making this sacrifice for the salvation of the country, I offer a supreme prayer that it be of the greatest service. In leaving the people with my dear son, I beg all Rumanians to rally around him with the greatest faith and love in order that he may be able to find in them the support which he so much needs for this great responsibility, which today I have placed on his fragile shoulders."—United Press.

Transylvania Occupied

Bucharest, Sept. 7.

The second stage of the occupation of the ceded Transylvanian territory was completed without incident, it is officially stated here.—Reuter.

Craiova Discussions Ending

Sofia, Sept. 7.

Official circles here yesterday expected that the Bulgar-Rumanian negotiations at Craiova on the dispute over Dobrudja would be terminated today despite the abdication of King Carol and the assumption of dictatorial powers by General Victor Antonescu.

It was understood that the Rumanian delegation at Craiova had agreed to the occupation of southern Dobrudja by Bulgaria between September 15 and September 20.—United Press.

Throngs Cheer Horthy

Budapest, Sept. 7.

Ten thousand cheering Hungarians yesterday packed the streets of Nagy Varad as Admiral Nicholas de Horthy, Regent of Hungary, led Hungarian troops into the city in the second stage of the occupation of demarcated zones in Transylvania.

Dressed in an Admiral's blue uniform, Admiral Horthy rode on a white horse at the head of marching columns.

Government officials ascended the tribune of the public square for the celebration and heard Dr. Lenbil, leader of the Rumanian minority in the city, pledge loyalty to Hungary "in the hope that the Fatherland will not suppress us."

The leader of the local Hungarian Party stated in a speech that "Hungarians want to forget the past and to live in brotherly community with Rumanian citizens."

The speeches were frequently interrupted by cries of "Give them all back!"—referring to Hungarians still living in Rumania.—United Press.

Loyalty to Axis Voiced

Berlin, Sept. 7.

Telegrams from General Antonescu, new Rumanian Premier, to Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini expressed "loyalty" of the Rumanian people to the German and Italian nations, states an official German news agency dispatch from Bucharest.—Reuter.

★Nazis Pay Dearly for London Attacks

(Continued from page 1)

formations, three of which remained to the south of the Thames estuary. In this attack a fire was started in an industrial installation on the north bank of the Thames, but no casualties were reported. There are no reports of bombs having been dropped elsewhere during this attack."

The fourth air-raid warning in the London area ended at 10.14 p.m. last night, but a fifth warning was sounded at 10.30 p.m.

German planes adopted a new technique last night for their London area raiding, says an eye-witness who watched from the top of Reuter's building. One plane dropped a triple flare—three brilliant "white lilies" strung together, and while this was descending low enough to illuminate his target the raider flew off seeking to evade the search-lights. As one flare came in to position the German plane returned and dropped its bombs, while our anti-aircraft guns roared in reply.

High explosive and incendiary bombs were reported to have been dropped on a number of streets in the London area. Houses were demolished, fires started and some casualties were caused.—Reuter.

Seven Attacks on London Area

London Sept. 7.

German bombers made seven raids on the London area last night and up to the last all clear signal at 1.1 a.m. today. Reliable quarters said up to 45 German planes were shot down.

The Air Ministry announced that 650 German planes participated in three daylight attempts to penetrate London's defences yesterday. Three hundred took part in the first raid 200 crossed the Kent coast in the second attempt and, in the third raid which took place in the evening a wave of 100 German planes was followed 40 minutes later by another of 50.

It was reported that a number of persons were killed in night raids when bombs struck tenements in the outskirts of London. Soldiers threw a cordon around the district and ambulances lined up awaiting victims

Many Fires Said Started

The last raid caused scores of fires over a wide area but most of the fires were quickly extinguished. Many casualties, including a number of fatal ones were reported.

A factory and stable were hit by hundreds of incendiary bombs and a number of high explosives. Some "Molotov breadbaskets" and several "whistlers" fell in the London area.

"Blitzkrieg" Stepped Up

Chancellor Adolf Hitler yesterday stepped up Germany's aerial *Blitzkrieg* against the British Isles bearing out the warning the Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill delivered to the House of Commons Thursday that they expect air attacks against Britain to magnify and multiply in September.

An official communique issued last night said that some houses and a sewer were damaged by bombs which fell in a railway station in the eastern suburb "disorganizing traffic for a short time.

"A hospital in Kent was hit and although a number of patients received injuries and a few were killed, present reports show the majority of injuries were slight" the communique said. "In several towns in the north-west bombs started fires and demolished houses. In one city, the railway station was hit and damaged. In this area also there was a small number of casualties, some fatal.

"'In the north-east many bombs were dropped in the rural areas. In one town a small number of fires were started, but they were soon extinguished.

"It is now confirmed that anti-aircraft batteries shot down two of 39 enemy aircraft reported destroyed yesterday (Thursday)."

German Losses Heavy

German losses during yesterday's intensified raids were said to have been heavy. The "Evening Standard" said 30 German raiders were reported shot down in one south-east coastal district alone.

German planes visited one south-east coastal district yesterday morning dropping bombs which destroyed a farm house and killed many cattle Another bomb fell in the middle of a corporation housing centre, considerably damaging two rows of houses. No casualties were reported, however. The raiders met a terrific barrage of anti-aircraft gunfire and were unable to get through to London. Later, formations of raiders met anti-aircraft gunfire and British fighters and turned back toward the Channel without dropping bombs.—United Press.

A piece of rubber tubing two feet in length is useful in the kitchen. It must fit the hot-water tap. Its worth will be realized if you ar washing a bowl that is too large tr go into the sink.

FOR YOUR COLD

If you are suffering from a cough or cold here's the way to get rid of the trouble quickly, conveniently and pleasantly; drink

GOLDEN GRIFFIN BRONCHIAL TEA

The Tea is recommended by the medical profession. Obtainable in two sizes, $1.50 and $4.00, at Chemists and Department Stores or from

GOLDEN MEDICINAL GRIFFIN TEAS

451 Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

First Group of Destroyers Reach Canada from U.S.

Cost Rica and Ecuador Said Giving Utmost Cooperation in Western Hemispheric Defence

An Eastern Canadian Port, Sept. 7.

THE first three United States destroyers of the 50 to be delivered to Britain under the destroyers-for-bases agreement arrived here from Boston yesterday.

They will be placed into service immediately, informed quarters here said. Other destroyers will arrive in Canada this week, it was believed.—United Press.

Costa Rica, Ecuador Co-operating

Washington, Sept. 7.

The Republics of Costa Rica and Ecuador are cooperating completely with the United States in plans for the defence of the Americas, stated President Roosevelt at a press conference yesterday.

No negotiations for the acquisition of additional naval or air bases were now under way with any country, he added.

The President took the occasion to reply to those who, he said, claimed that he had not told the truth about the destroyer deal at a press conference before the exchange was actually announced. He said when all official documents were published they would show that criticisms were a little premature.

Ten Years Ahead

He believed the Department of State had ruled that the documents would be published in about ten years' time, and declared no other equipment was involved in the deal except guns and other equipment on the destroyers themselves.

While the President talked it was learned in quarters in close touch with the White House that Cocos Island was not looked upon with favour as a United States base and was also considered unfit for a flying-field, while the same position was taken in regard to Clipperton Island, belonging to France.

The President stated that discussions of the United States-Canadian Defence Board were proceeding favourably.—Reuter.

Willkie Attacks Deal

Rushville, Ind., Sept. 7.

The Republican Presidential candidate, Mr. Wendell Willkie, yesterday attacked President Roosevelt's destroyer-for-bases agreement with Britain.

"It is the most dictatorial, arbitrary action of any President in history," he declared.—United Press.

Canidrome Results

Also ran:—Dalebird, Brilliant Star,
1—300 yd. flat.—1, Berniedale; 2, Mon Amour.
Master Bill, Stolen Quality.
1½ length.—Time, 18.35.
Win, $53.20. Forecast 1-3 Div. $160.50.
Place, 1st $16.30; 2nd $8.90.
2—440 yd. flat.—Matadir; 2, Future Pal.
Also ran:—Open Beach, Moody Mask, Stolen Quibble, Fulover.
5 lengths.—Time, 26.80.
Win, $29.60. Forecast 1-3 Div. $96.30.
Place, 1st $11.60; 2nd $10.10.
Double Event 1/2 1-1 Div. $59.80.
3—440 yd. flat.—1, Fu Avon; 2, Sea Skipper.
Also ran:—Texas Bonny, Texas Butterfly, Glenmore Laura, Sauce Mayonnaise.
5 lengths.—Time, 26.92.
Win, $17.10. Forecast 3-6 Div. $60.10
Place, 1st $9.30; 2nd $10.20.
Double Event 2/3 1-3 Div. $31.00.
4—500 yd. flat.—1, Marielta; 2. Mascaroon.
Also ran:—Winsome Maid, Simple Simon Madam Sloan, Golden Age.
A head.—Time, 30.90.
Win, $23.20. Forecast 1-3 Div. $105.60.
Place, 1st $10.90; 2nd $9.60.
Double Event 3/4 3-1 Div. $53.10.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Great Rascal; 2, Outlaw.
Also ran:—Mad Jack, Shenkoland ,II Mac Queen Don't Falter.
3 lengths.—Time, 30.27.
Win, $37.70. Forecast 6-2 Div. $174.90.
Place, 1st $17.10; 2nd $20.30.
Double Event 4/5 1-6 Div. $59.60.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Wayside Petticom; 2, Erin Bean.
Also ran:—Brigand, Rita Dale, Peerless Special, Royal Rank.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.46.
Win, $10.90. Forecast 1-3 Div. $55.40.
Place, 1st $7.50; 2nd $16.00.
Double Event 5/6 6-1 Div. $30.70.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Grand Sort; 2, Golden Angelo.
Also ran:—Best Chihli, Only Badger, Jorrock's Alone, Top Notcher.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.20.
Win, $11.90. Forecast 3-5 Div. $57.80.
Place, 1st $9.20; 2nd $14.20.
Double Event 6/7 1-3 Div. $9.20.
8—500 yd. flat.—1, Old Coin; 2, Cannon Fire.
Also ran:—Reno Beacon, Double Six, Joyous Colleen, Woodstock Warrior.
1 length.—Time, 30.10.
Win. $25.50. Forecast 4-5 Div. $55.50.
Place, 1st $9.10; 2nd $7.70.
Double Event 7/8 3-4 Div. $26.70.
9—500 yd. flat.—1, Only Beauty; 2, Rolling Dollar.
Also ran:—Grand Senate, Jenny Wren, Gigolo, Loan Go.
1 length.—Time, 30.16.
Win, $27.00. Forecast 5-6 Div. $108.50
Place, 1st $12.00; 2nd $9.30.
Double Event 8/9 4-5 Div. $80.90.
10—500 yd. flat.—1, Ocean Beauty; 2, Sauce Mirelle.
A head.—Time, 29.61.
Win, $39.70. Forecast 3-1 Div. $525.30.
Place, 1st $20.00; 2nd $20.90.
Double Event 9/10 5-3 Div. $68.40.

U.S. "No Longer" At Peace

"We are Fighting with Ideas and Goods," Says "New York Post"

New York, Sept. 7.

"We must admit that we are no longer at peace with Germany," declares the "New York Post" in a striking article on the destroyer deal.

"We may not be at war in the old-fashioned way, but we are at war nevertheless. We are fighting and we have been fighting with ideas and with goods. These are powerful weapons which we have been using because Hitler long ago started using them against us."

Expressing the opinion that every Nazi agent in America is an enemy of the American way of life, the paper adds: We believe no private citizen in this country should associate with any Nazi nor do business with one any more than with Hitler himself. All Nazis are our enemies!"

The speech by Mr. Winston Churchill, British Prime Minister, in the House of Commons two days ago, like his previous statements, has had a tonic effect on American opinion and strengthened the growing feeling of optimism concerning Britain's chances.—Reuter.

"Empire Will Survive"

Stockholm, Sept. 7.

Britain does not feel that her fate has been settled nor does the United States believe in the imminent end of the British Empire, says the "Stockholms-Tidningen" commenting on the statement by Mr. Winston Churchill, British Prime Minister, on the Anglo-American naval agreement.

"However the war will be terminated, the United States and the British Empire will be, and should the Motherland be defeated, the Empire could rally under the shelter of American and Atlantic outposts.

"Possibly the agreement constitutes the beginning of developments which will lead to stronger bonds between the nations of the Anglo-Saxon world."—Reuter.

To clean a vacuum flask fill it three-quarters full of warm water, drop in half a teaspoonful of bicarbonate of soda, and shake the flask (with the cork in) as hard as you can for a few minutes.

If very strong onion water is brushed on to gilt picture frames flies will avoid them, although no odour will be perceptible to humans.

When polishing a floor give the polish a little time to soak in. Many people are inclined to rush the task.

Dr. HEDWIG ZWEIG, M.D.

Specialist for children's diseases

University Clinic for Children's Diseases Breslau (Prof. Stolte) Orphanage and Children's Hostel of the City of Berlin (Prof. L. F. Meyer).

ANNOUNCES THE OPENING OF HER PRACTICE

Hamilton House Room 313A Hours 3.30-5.30 p.m. Tel. 13630

Residence: 20 Seymour Road House 12 "The Berkeley", Tel. 36251

-3732

European Perambulator Factory

537 Route Vallon

European Couches Made

Repair Jobs Undertaken

11158

Peking-made

NEW MATERIALS

for

CURTAINS

and

CHAIRCOVERS

also

PEKING HANDIWORK

suitable for gifts

PEKING NEW CHINA INDUSTRY

18 GORDON ROAD *(New Shop)*

★Japan Said Securing Air Bases

(Continued from page 1)

saw some 20 uniformed Japanese at the Hanoi airport. This, however, they said, was not unusual.

Meanwhile, authoritative Chinese sources in Indo-China believed that when the Japanese would begin landing troops they planned to disguise some of them as Chinese troops and create disturbances in the Indo-China-Kwangsi border region. The Japanese then would insist on maintaining troops in Indo-China to "cope with Chinese terrorism," the Chinese believed.—United Press.

Hull to Make Representations

Washington, Sept. 7.

The Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, indicated yesterday that the United States would make representations to Japan in respect to the maintenance of the status quo in Indo-China and the Netherlands East Indies, in addition to his public statement last Wednesday on the subject.

Mr. Hull evaded a direct question regarding representations, but he said he would not be surprised if "a number of peaceful governments" would do so. He said he understood that France had not agreed to "some proposals" which would disturb the status quo in Indo-China.—United Press.

German Pressure Seen

Manila, Sept. 7.

A great shock has been caused in foreign and Chinese circles here by the reported capitulation of the Indo-China authorities to Japan's demands in the matter of the passage of Japanese troops through Indo-China.

These circles had felt that the original success of Indo-China's firm stand in the face of General Nishihara's ultimatum had demonstrated Japan's unwillingness to become involved in Indo-China at the present moment and they had been confident that, if only Indo-China would hold out, the Japanese would withdraw their demands as gracefully as possible.

The fact that both the United States and Britain had advised Japan of their interest in the preservation of the *status quo* in Indo-China had been expected to strengthen the Indo-China authorities' hand, it is stated.

The view is now being widely expressed that pressure from Germany, via Vichy, must be responsible for the sudden *volte-face* of the Indo-China authorities. If they had been left to themselves, they would, it is declared, undoubtedly have taken advantage of the favourable local situation to maintain their original stand. That they should have suddenly given way, when their courage was showing signs of being fully rewarded, is interpreted as meaning that the decision of the "man on the spot" must have been over-ruled by the home government.—Reuter.

Japanese Cross Border

Hanoi, Sept. 7.

Yesterday morning a Japanese detachment numbering about eight hundred men crossed the border at a point near Dongdang, in the Lang-son military district. The detachment was commanded by an officer acting on his own initiative.

Thanks to the firmness and coolness of the French commanding officer on the spot, the incident was satisfactorily settled. Early in the afternoon the Japanese troops had retired on the other side of the border.

General Nishihara, head of the Japanese mission in Indo-China, accompanied by General Tominaga called this morning on Vice-Admiral Decoux. Governor General of Indo-China and expressed their deepest regrets over the incident that took place yesterday at Dongdang, when Japanese troops crossed the border.—Havas.

Do you suffer from hollow cheeks? Try wetting them with cold water, and, while wet, rub them round and round with a soft towel. Press rather firmly and fresh blood will be brought up to the face, and the muscles wlil be strengthened.

General Weygand in Aeroplane Accident

Vichy, Sept. 7.

General Maxime Weygand, former Commander-in-Chief and National Defence Minister, was involved in an aeroplane accident yesterday while flying to Limoges to inspect armed forces there. He suffered no injury, however.—Havas.

EUROPEN and AMERICAN TIES ENGLISH POPLIN SHIRTS

Flawless fit. Reasonable rates.

Please let my representatives call on you

H. T. MEYER

3 Astor Terrace Telephone 43929

-3914

Useful for everybody!

First Shanghai PHOTO-SCHOOL

Theory and Practice

Terms of 2-3 months

Office Hours from 3 to 8 p.m.

859 Wei-Hai-Wei Road

-3989

Oversea Trading Co., Ltd.

Zurich - - - - - Shanghai - - - New York

452 Kiangse Road Telephone 18774

AGENTS for

Grob Brothers,

Grafton, Wisconsin.

Designers and Manufacturers of Precision Die-Making Equipments.

Light and Heavy Duty Band Saws.

Butt Welders for Saw Blades.

Open End Metal Band Saws for Internal and External Sawing.

Continuous Motion Die-Filing Machines.

(S7)

TO-DAY

5-7 p.m.

TEA DANCE

•

Dinner Dance

Nightly

(L-13)

PARK HOTEL

Telephone 91010

MODEL FUR STORE

1326 Ave. Joffre, Corner Route De Say Zoong Telephone 70477

Death of Bishop Sing Tsae-seng

Former Assistant Bishop Of Chekiang Diocese Dies in Shanghai

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Sing Tsae-seng, D.D., aged 80 years, formerly Assistant-Bishop of the Diocese of Chekiang, died on Saturday, September 7, 1940, at the home of his son, Wm. Z. L. Sung, of St. John's University. The remains have been removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 20 Kiaochow Road. Funeral service will be held on Tuesday, September 10, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Kiangse Road, at 3 p.m. Interment will be at the Hungjao Road Cemetery immediately after the funeral services. No flowers.

The Right Reverend Bishop Sing Tsae-seng D.D., was born in Ningpo on November 17, 1861. After several months of ill-health as a result of a fall, he died at the home of this youngest son, William Z. L. Sung, Vice-President and Dean of St. John's University. The late Bishop was the first Chinese to be consecrated to the bishopric in the Protestant Episcopal Church.

For fifty five years he rendered untiring service to the church, first as deacon, then as priest, and later as archdeacon, the first Chinese to be given the last-named office. During his early years, he added to his work in the church the duties of Dean at Trinity College, a Church Missionary Society institution in Ningpo to which he gave thirty-two years of active service.

Distinguished Service

His father was himself the first Chinese priest to be ordained by the Anglican Church in Chekiang. Bishop Sing was the oldest of three brothers, two of whom were ordained priests of the same church. Four of his sisters married clergymen, the eldest being the wife of the late Reverend K. D. Dzung of St. Paul's Church in Shanghai. Two other sisters married medical doctors who worked in mission hospitals in Ningpo.

Bishop Sing had three sons and five daughters. The eldest son, the late Reverend Z. S. Sung, pastor of Grace Church in Shanghai, died two years ago. Because of distinguished service in education and in the Church, the Bishop was conferred the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1918 by St John's University and by Wycliffe College, University of Toronto, in Canada. As Assistant-Bishop of Chekiang, he established a number of new churches and brought the gospel to a great many people in his province, often working under great hardship and in the presence of real personal danger. Nine years ago he retired from active service, but up to the time of his death, he was often consulted about matters of the church. He is survived by his wife, a son, William Z. L. Sung, and two daughters, Mrs. J. S. Wong and Mrs. Y. L. Tsiang.

Collection for War Fund at Cathedral

Morning Service to be Relayed Over XCDN

"The collection at Mattins in the Holy Trinity Cathedral this morning will be donated to the Central British War Fund, earmarked for the work of the Church Army. There will be no collection at Evensong, but receptacles will be placed at the doors of the Cathedral and offerings received will, in a similar way, be donated to the Central British War Fund.

"Both Services will be specially arranged. The preacher at Mattins will be The Bishop and in the evening, the address will be delivered by Mr. A. H. George, C.M.G., H.M. Consul-General.

"The morning service will commence promptly at half past ten and the evening service at six o'clock. Both Morning and Evening Services will be preceded by a programme of organ music, with Mr. L. H. Barton at the organ."

The service will be relayed over Station XCDN, and in future each Sunday morning service at the Cathedral will be broadcast by this station. This evening the studio service will be conducted by Bishop Curtis.

Fraud Charge Against Brother

Alleged to Have Embezzled $50,000

Kung Yung-ching, a wool and cotton merchant was sued yesterday in the First Special District Court for fraud in which he was alleged to have misappropriated about $50,000. He was remanded for a week. His arrest was made on Friday following a complaint made by his brother Kung Tsung-fung.

It was revealed in court that both of them were partners in the wool and cotton business, being connected with the Yuen Foong Cotton Company and the Dah Tung Company, the latter being located at 58 Burkill Road, and some other firms. The complainant told the court that he had been embezzled out of $50,000 by his brother through various fraudulent sales and misappropriations alleging that the sum would probably amount to $100,000 when accounts were cleared. Accused denied this explaining that a profit of $100,000 was made last year by their firm. The judge refused to grant bail.

"La Revue Nationale Chinoise"

Articles in the September issue of "La Revue Nationale Chinoise," local French language monthly on Far Eastern problems, include "Chinese Mass migrations, by Victor Farmer, dealing with the modern wanderings of China's masses brought about by the present hostilities; "The Notion of Divinity among Chinese Pagans," by a missionary of Chengtu; "Local Autonomy," a study on the new administrative system inaugurated in Szechuen province, by E. Lanfranc; "Modern Chinese Theatre," an illustrated article on Western-style acting in China, by Pierre Flogny. "Life in the Chinese Primary School Chapsal (Shanghai.") a model school of the French Concession, is profusely illustrated. Political comments provide interesting views on the new political structure of Japan, and on Sino-Japanese cultural relations. Two important speeches, delivered by the French ambassador in China, and by Mr. Wang Ching-wei constitute valuable documents. The permanent features, including book reviews general and economical items and information, the Chronicle of the Month, the Far Eastern press reviews, and the column "Perusing Chinese books," are well up to standard.

Mr. P. D. Gracey

XCDN Official Leaving Shanghai

Mr. Peter Gracey to Give Farewell Broadcast

This evening from 8 to 8.30, XCDN will broadcast a farewell musical programme by Peter Gracey who as a member of the British Military Forces, is shortly leaving Shanghai.

Lieut. Gracey has been working as a volunteer for XCDN since the station first went on the air over four months ago and has been responsible for a number of successful arrangements of recordings for broadcasting as symphony concerts and for the fortnightly series of talks on "The Architecture of Music," talks that he wrote and illustrated both at the piano and by recordings. He first started broadcasting for the Hongkong station ZBW about a year ago and his departure from Shanghai will be a great loss to XCDN, not only on account of his musical ability, but also because of his thorough knowledge of the technical side of radio work. Mr. Gracey is in the Royal Corps of Signals.

Seamen Sentenced for Drug Trafficking

Opium Smokers Get Prison Terms

Four Chinese seamen from Tientsin were sentenced to prison terms ranging between 18 and 30 months yesterday by the First Special District Court charged with opium trafficking. The sailors were arrested last week in a lodging house in the Settlement where a quantity of opium was seized. They arrived here on August 27 aboard a steamer flying the Japanese flag, the Hanshan Maru. The police are looking for their accomplices as it is believed that the drug-ring is being operated on a large scale.

Eight opium smokers and operators of opium-smoking dens were sentenced by the same court to prison terms ranging between 30 months to five years. They were arrested on Friday at 140 Tientsin Road during a raid conducted by officers attached to the narcotic-squad. The crime was discovered by an alert detective who, in the guise of a customer bought a small quantity of the drug from the establishment after which he led his colleagues to raid the house.

Wealthy Chinese to Aid Industry in Free China

$50,000,000 to Develop Various Mines

Some wealthy overseas Chinese merchants are reported by the "Sin Wan Pao" to be planning to start a big industrial enterprise in the interior of "free China" chiefly for the purpose of developing the various kinds of mines there with a capital of $50,000,000.

It is stated that since the start of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, the Chinese government has been encouraging civilians to develop gold, silver, iron and other mines in the interior. Two overseas Chinese merchants Messrs. Chen Chung-kan and Wang Tseng-hsiang who have travelled extensively in the interior are supporting such a policy and already they have raised part of the capital of $50,000,000 for establishing a big company.

The tentative plan calls for $10,000,000 to be raised by Chinese merchants in Hongkong and the remainder of the capital will be contributed by overseas Chinese in the South Seas Islands, and those in America. A share will be $500. When they have completed raising 100,000 shares they will return to their mother country to start the gigantic mining projects.

German Ship Said Released

Japanese Allow ss. Kiang Ting to Sail

The ss. Kiang Ting, a German-owned steamer on the regular run between this city and Sinkong on the northern bank of the Yangtze in Kiangsu, which was detained by the Japanese and forced to sail from the Jinkee Road Bund to the Nantao Bund several days ago, has been released and is ready for the trip it was reliably learned yesterday.

The "Central China Daily News" reported that as a result of two days' negotiations between the German Consul General here and Japanese authorities the latter had promised to release the steamer but failed to mention the reason for its detention. The report further stated that the ship would sail tomorrow at 4 p.m. to Sinkong.

It will be recalled that several Japanese in plainclothes boarded the steamer and ordered the captain to sail. As a result of the unexpected trouble, the steamer could not sail to Sinkong. It carried about 150 tons of cotton and grocery goods when the trouble occurred.

No Developments In Shooting Case

French Policeman Disarmed By Three Gunmen; Another Bus Held Up by Bandits

No further developments were recorded yesterday in the attempted assassination of Mr. R. W. Yorke, Deputy Commissioner of the Shanghai Municipal Police, who was shot at by two gunmen just as he was leaving his residence in Yu Yuen Road at 9.10 a.m. on Friday. One of the gunmen was taken away by a Japanese gendarme in uniform, but his fate has remained a mystery.

Meanwhile, Japanese military patrols were busy in the neighbourhood of Yu Yuen Road yesterday where they carried out searches of all persons and cars in the district. This step was believed to have been done in connection with the attempted assassination of Mr. Yorke.

Notwithstanding all the precautions taken by the French and International Settlement police forces, another police constable was disarmed yesterday morning when he was surrounded by a trio of gunmen in Avenue Joffre, near the corner of Route Dufour, shortly after 10 a.m.

C.P.C. 864 of the French Municipal Police was on duty at the corner of Avenue Joffre and Route Dufour when he was surrounded by the three men. Two of them came behind him, while the third one grabbed his thoat. With pistols in his back, the unfortunate policeman was forced to see his pistol being taken away without being able to do anything to prevent it. The gunmen managed to escape after disarming the police constable.

Bus Passengers Robbed

At 6.35 p.m. more than thirty passengers of bus 15129 of the China General Omnibus Co. were victimized when four bandits, three of them armed with pistols, stopped the vehicle in Great Western Road, a few steps off Mai Lee in the outside roads area. The gangsters entered the bus and carried out a minute search of all the passengers, more than thirty in number, taking all the valuables and money. The criminals then alighted from the bus and ordered the driver to drive on.

Two Die in Western District Fire

Large Material Damage Caused by Flames

Two lives were lost when flames broke out at the Tai Chang Sun Blind and Upholstery Shop at 225 Tonquin Road at 9.15 a.m. yesterday. The inflammable contents of the shop helped the fire to spread and by the time the fire engines were on the spot, the whole shop was enveloped by flames.

It did not take the firemen long to bring the fire under control and after sixteen minutes, efforts were made to save the rest of the building from being destroyed. The engines were able to return to the Ichang Road fire station at 10.15 a.m. Two persons died in the flames, one being an apprentice of the shop, while the second was a six-year old girl, who was trapped on the first floor. Both bodies were recovered and sent to Gordon Road police station.

Godown Destroyed

Considerable material damage was done by flames in the French Concession when a big conflagration broke out in a Chinese machinery shop at 348 Boulevard de Montigny at about 3 a.m. yesterday. The fire lasted up to 5 a.m. and by that time, the machinery shop, a building three storeys high, was completely destroyed. A neighbouring building, occupied as a tobacco godown was also destroyed. The damage to machinery and tobacco was estimated at several thousands.

A male Chinese was robbed of a wrist watch and a gold ring, valued at approximately $50 at 9.30 p.m. yesterday. The victim was going along Chengtu Road, and was approaching Bubbling Well Road, when he was stopped by two unarmed Chinese, who forced him to part with his valuables. The robbers got away in the darkness.

A Chinese dwelling at 48 Phan Yu Li, off Tiendong Road, was victimized at the same time when three bandits, with one pistol entered the house and intimidated the occupants. They then proceeded to ransack the place, leaving after they had taken clothing and money to the value of $150.

U.S.S. Marblehead Leaves Shanghai

Admiral Hart Departs in Cruiser; Augusta Due

After staying in port since Wednesday, the U.S.S. Marblehead, light cruiser of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet, sailed for Tsingtao at 2 p.m. yesterday. The cruiser arrived here on Wednesday from the northern port to pick up some supplies.

Admiral Thomas C. Hart, Commander-in-Chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet, was to have sailed aboard the cruiser yesterday afternoon. It is expected that he will return to Shanghai aboard the U.S.S. Augusta when she makes port during the latter part of September.

The American Commander-in-Chief came here to confer with Mr. Richard P. Butrick, acting American Consul here, and Colonel DeWitt Peck, Commanding Officer of the Fourth U.S. Marines, on the defence sector problem.

FUNERAL

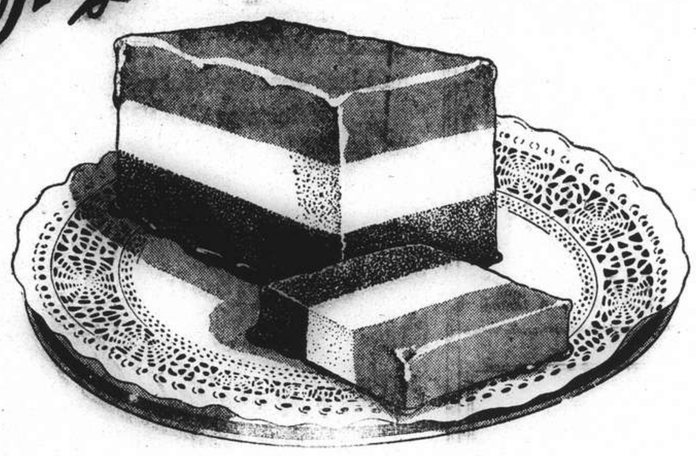
Mr. John George Provelegio

In the presence of many friends, funeral services for the late Mr. John George Provelegio were held yesterday afternoon at the St. Nicolas Military Church. Father Filiminoff conducted the religious rites, accompanied by Deacon Borzevich and Maestro Markoff's Choir of mixed voices. The deceased was the Agent of Messrs. Ralli Bros. Ltd. in Shanghai, and he died at his residence, 691 Route des Sieyes, last Thursday at the age of fifty-two years. Mr. Provelegio has no family here but is survived by sisters and a brother in Greece. The deceased's remains will be cremated and sent to his family. Among those sending flowers were:—

Ralli Brothers, Limited, Shanghai Office; Ralli Brothers, Limited, Bombay Staff; Emm. P. Yannoulatos, Acting Consul General for Greece; Vassos and Company; Showa Menka K. K. Shanghai Office; The Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Vera; Mr. and Mrs. P. G. Alexandhes; Mr. J. Benavitch; Mrs. J. Benavitch; Maurice Benavitch; John L. Callie; Mr. and Mrs. Victor S. Castro; D. Chelmis; P. Chyssanthopoulos; Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Clare; Dr. L. Deutsch; Marie and Miki Durutti; Mr. Robert Goldschmidt; Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Graciani; Carl H. Hasselmann; Mr. and Mrs. N. R. Karas; Mr. and Mrs. N. Katem; S. Komamura; A. K. Michael; Mr. and Mrs. An. C. Nicolaïdis; William Robertson; Sarantides Family; N. Sugimoto; Mr. and Mrs. Pourtoulis; Andrew Vassiliou; W. C. Winton; and others.

Hazelwood Ice & Cold Storage Co.

DESSERT BRICK



Throughout the year

any time —
is time to serve

ICE CREAM

Six Delicious Flavors:
Strawberry
Vanilla
Maplenut
Chocolate
Neapolitan
Black and White

—and it's all ready to serve for your dinner tonight

It's Easy to Get —

Each dealer is equipped with an electrically refrigerated ice cream cabinet—each is supplied with a daily stock of Hazelwood ice cream—each is ready to deliver to your home at a moment's notice.

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE CO.
FEDERAL INC. U.S.A.

PREMIER AUTUMN SHOWING

TO-MORROW MORNING

Every Department in our Store will be bright and gay with its first showing of Autumn Fashion Goods. During the past week we have opened 98 cases of New Goods bringing us the latest ideas and novelties from England. It is these Goods that will be on display to-morrow morning. We have no hesitation in stating that this Season's showing of Fashion Goods will equal if not surpass all previous displays.

IT IS WITH PRIDE

We present the first showing of Autumn Millinery — Happy-go-lucky, swaggering felts, embodying all the newest and latest designs for the Autumn of 1940. Of course, as always, "Fuhlee" Hats are never duplicated.

WHITE FELTS

Light in weight and much too smart to be without—Styles for immediate wear. There are only just 36 of these delightful new White Hats and we suggest early inspection.

These white felts are pert, smart and flattering.

MODEL HATS

Exactly 197 Last-minute styles in Autumn Felt Hats will be on display to-morrow morning—Hats that are fashion-right and flattering—Hats that are so comfortable fitting that you would forget you were wearing a hat at all were it not for the appreciative eyes of the menfolk. A stirring new collection of hats—exquisite for your important moments — Definitely hallmarked 1940.

The New WOOLLENS Are Here

YES! Last week we unpacked exactly 194 pieces of English Wool Fabrics,—Dress Materials, Suitings, Coatings, etc.—all of course last minute styles and colours. These will be on display To-morrow Morning.

GENUINE SCOTCH TARTANS

You will be pleased to know that we are showing 6 pieces of genuine Scotch Tartans. 54 ins. wide. Tartans are to the front again this season for the younger Folk.

EXCLUSIVE COAT LENGTHS

Just 40 One-piece Coat Lengths, selected by our London Buyers as being the last word in style and value. Be sure to ask to see these one-piece Coat Lengths.

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

THE SPORTS PAGE

Two Records Broken in Swimming Championships

Lumsdaine and Dorrie Gray Lower Shanghai's Previous Best; Hekking Wins from Logan

TWO more of Shanghai's swimming records were broken at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. annual gala held last night when the phenomenal Jackie Lumsdaine lowered the 150 yards medley swim event by 5 4/5 seconds and Miss Dorrie Gray broke the ladies 50 yards breast stroke record by 1/5 of a second.

Bobbie Hekking won the men's 100 yards free style championship confirming earlier promise of his prowess, with Archie Logan taking second place and Louie Oliveira being recorded third. In the Diving events, the Grilk family took all honours. G. J. (Jappy) winning the men's championship, and Mrs. G. J. (Audrey) taking the ladies championship. Both were far and away ahead of the opposition and gave very polished exhibitions of straight and fancy diving.

The Foreign Y.M.C.A. gala included apart from the straight swimming events a number of interesting side-lights, most notable of which was the Water Carnival, wherein the lady and men members of the association gave a very fine display of acrobatics in the water. Interesting forms of what might be termed waterbatics were performed by a number of skilled swimmers testifying to the fine training these had had.

Another important event was the inter club medley relay for the Vaughan trophy which was won by the Rowing Club, the ever prominent Jackie Lumsdaine giving Jackie Dodd a lead and the latter held this in the breast stroke to run in ahead of the opposition so that the youthful Tommy Huxley was able to carry the Oarsmen's flag in ahead to victory.

Exciting Finish to Main Event

The men's 100 yards free style event provided spectators with some stylish swimming. The duel lay between the first three swimmers Lumsdaine having dropped out as he was participating in the 150 yards medley. the next event. Oliveira set the pace and went out ahead for the first 50 yards, but in the third lap. Bobbie Hekking took the initiative and went out in front. He set the pace with Archie Logan coming up strongly behind Oliveira and eventually displacing the latter for second place. Hekking won by five feet. with Logan second, a foot ahead of Oliveira. The time of 58 3/5 seconds is 1 2/5 seconds slower than the record set by Logan, Britton and Gavriloff.

The 150 yards medley swim produced a grand duel between Ernie Smith and Jackie Lumsdaine. Smith was unable to make any impression on Lumsdaine in the breast stroke, and as they turned into the third lap for the backstroke, Lumsdaine was still level with his rival. In his own sphere, Lumsdaine was able to make the best of his backstroke and took the lead, going on to swim the extra 25 yards on his back and still retaining the advantage gained in the earlier part of the backstroke portion of the swim. Turning into the final lap he went out ahead in a fine burst of speed swimming the free style, and won handsomely by ten feet. Ernie Smith was second and J. Figueredo third. The time of 1 minute 52 seconds constitutes a new record, compared with 1 minute and 57 4/5 seconds set by McAllister in previous years.

Dorrie Gray Sets Record

The 50 yards ladies breast stroke event provided the crowd with a thrilling finish. Jill Peach took the lead from the start and went out ahead, swimming the butterfly stroke, while Dorrie Gray followed up in the orthodox style. The two turned with Jill Peach slighly ahead, but Dorrie Gray came up in the closing phases and in a tremendous struggle, Dorrie Gray won by a touch. The winner's time was 39 3/5 seconds which is 1/5 of a second better than the previous record set by Patsy Smith.

The men's diving produced some interesting competition. but the ladies event narrowed down to a duel between Mrs. Grilk whose superior knowledge and execution of the dives took her out ahead of Mme Thesmar the latter doing very well in being very graceful, but not having as much knowledge of the dives as her opponent. G. J. Grilk similarly was the better exponent than any of his opponents and combined gracefulness with his superiority of knowledge. He outshone the remainder, with E. Kash coming second.

Detailed results were:

Foreign Y.M.C.A. 50 yards ladies club championship. 1. Miss R. Riege, 2. Miss M. Balfour. Time 35 seconds. 100 yards men's free style Shanghai championship: 1. R. Hekking, 2. H. Logan, 3. L. Oliveira. Time 58 3 secs. 150 yards medley swim for men, Shanghai championship. 1. J. Luksdaine, 2 E. Smith, 3. J. Figueredo: Time 1 min 52 secs. 50 yards Shanghai ladies breast stroke championship. 1. Miss D. Gray 2. Miss J. Peach. 3. Miss R. Riege. Time 39 3 secs. Foreign Y.M.C.A. Men's 50 yards free style championship. 1. R Hekking, 2 L. Olivieria. Time 25 3 seconds. Ladies diving championship of Shanghai. 1. Mrs. G. J. Grilk, 2. Mme. Thesmar, 3. Miss J. Fraser. Foreign Y.M.C.A. 220 yards club championship 1 J. Figueredo, 2. E. L. McAllister. Time 2 min. 42 3 50 yards consolation Swim. 1. Dobrenky, 2. Bell. Diving championship of Shanghai (men), 1 G. J. Grilk, 2. E. Kash, 3. L. Waung. Interclub relay, 1. Rowing Club: J. Dodd. L. Lumsdaine, T. Huxley.

Carson Progresses Into Finals

Defeats Collaco in Three Straight Sets; Wang and Li Beat Japanese Pair

Leaden skies and desultory showers effectively damped any prospect of packed galleries at the first batch of the semi-finals of the Shanghai Lawn Tennis Championships yesterday when Lewis Carson progressed into the finals of the singles at the expense of Humberto Collaco in three Straight Sets, and the Li-Wang combination dealt capably with the Japanese couple in the doubles. A poor gathering of spectators watched a moderately good display of tennis which was interspersed with some sparkling exchanges, most of the fireworks being furnished by the Chinese pair.

In the opening match Carson, combining quiet efficiency with a rugged style of play, disposed of Collaco without much difficulty to the tune of 7-5, 6-4, 6-2. After a dramatic opening when he forged ahead to 5-3 and seemed to have the first set in his pocket, Collaco dropped off and never again seriously challenged the superiority of his opponent. In the doubles Li and Wang intermixed brilliance with spells of unwarranted carelessness to drop one set in four when overcoming Shibana and Baba 6-2, 6-3, 5-7, 6-2.

In the men'ssingles Collaco and Carson started evenly and both went through to win their services in succession. With the score at 3-3. however, Collaco broke a precedent and smashed his way to win two more games in succession to lever up his lead to 5-3. His forehand had been particularly good and the low, raking shots appeared to have Carson in difficulties. With his service in hand he looked like having the first set in the bag. But following his sensational spurt came an equally sensational lapse, and he allowed his opponent to break through his own service and level up the score in the next game. Making the most of his opportunity, Carson applied strong pressure and carried on to take the following two games and the first set.

Contrast in Styles

In the Sino-Japanese encounter a deep contrast in styles was at once apparent. The heavier, stronger Chinese couple crowded up to the net and rained in a series of smashing drives which delighted the spectators. The Japanese, on the other hand, ranged along the base line and relied on hard drives. The outstanding feature of the Chinese repertoire was the excellence of their ground shots which were a delight to watch. As against this, their opponents specialised in retrieving, with the result that many spirited rallies took place.

Li and Wang jumped into an early lead and quickly went on to win the first set at 6-2. The second set was a repetition of the first and was again won by the Chinese at 6-3.

At this point a belated sun burst through the grey curtain of cloud, and with it the Japanese seemed to take heart and staged a determined, though equally belated, rally. After being 4-1 down, they spurted to such good purpose that they equalized at 4-4 and went to win at 7-5. With this great effort they had shot their bolt. however, and the Chinese players had no difficulty in running out victorious at 6-2 in the fourth and final set.

Conn Kayohs Pastor, Seeks Louis Match

New York, Sept. 7.

Billy Conn, world's cruiserweight champion, knocked out Bob Pastor, New York heavyweight, in the 13th round of a scheduled 15-round bout at Madison Square Garden last night.

Conn may now meet Joe Louis for the world's heavyweight title.—Reuter.

Rain Precludes All Chances of Polo

Du Rivau Cup Postponed: Hopes for Tyro Cup Today

By "THE CHASER"

Disappointment was in store for polo players and enthusiasts yesterday afternoon when it was discovered that the ground had suffered from the rain of Friday night and the high tide, which resulted in it being in a slippery condition. It is hoped, however, that it will have dried up sufficiently by this afternoon to allow the playing off of the Tyro Cup tournament final at 5.30 p.m.—a match which all of us have been looking forward to. The Du Rivau Cup which was to have been played yesterday will probably be the principal attraction next Saturday and in the meantime both sides will have more time to practice.

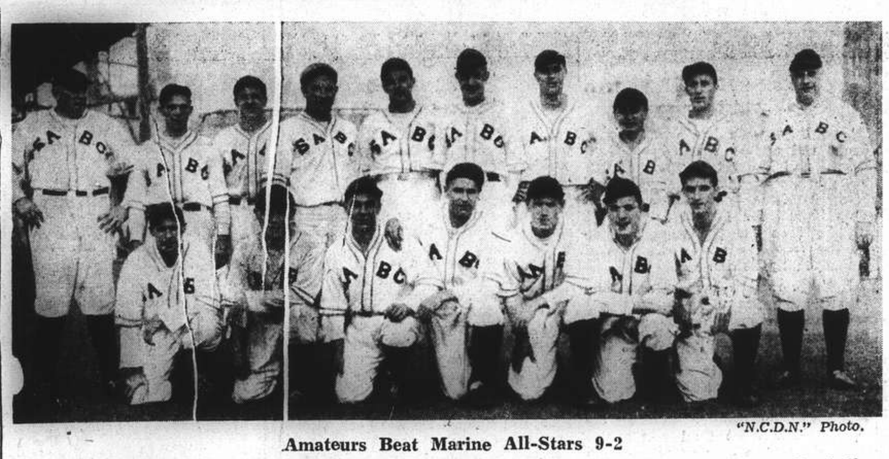
The strong rivalry existing between the Sparrows and the Troopers is a guarantee that we shall see some good polo, probably a full grade better than the usual standard of these matches, and with several of the most promising beginners included in the line-ups there should be thrills aplenty and a close score.

The Sparrows' ace is their good team play and it is on this that they hope to beat the Troopers. They have lost E. F. Toeg who has gone away on a holiday but Rogoff has been elected to fill his place. During a few pick-up chukkers it was noted that Rogoff. although away from polo for some time, has lost none of his ability to hit accurately. Going back on his past history I notice that he has played extensively in indoor polo and I understand that that type of polo is the prelude to good dribbling.

The teams are:

The Troopers: Kops, Clark, Martin and Edmund Toeg.

The Sparrows: Pote-Hunt. A. V. White, Williams and Rogoff.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Amateurs Beat Marine All-Stars 9-2

Pictured above are the all-conquering Shanghai Amateurs, winners of the City League Baseball Championship, who yesterday dealt very capably with the Marine All-Star team to the tune of 9-2 in a challenge game on the Race Course Diamond. Joe Honeycutt was the man of the moment, his scorching deliveries baffling the hard-hitting Leathernecks and crowding them off the plate in quick succession. The victorious squad will engage in their last game of the season this afternoon when they will take on a representative crew from the Navy.

Amateurs Massacre Marines In Challenge Game

Honeycutt Mows Down Leathernecks in Deadly Fashion; Victims Include Batting Champion

SHANGHAI Amateurs, newly crowned champions of the Shanghai City Baseball League, walloped the U.S. Marine All Stars in the challenge game yesterday afternoon at the Race Course by 9 to 2. Contrary to predictions, the civilian ball hawks played one of their best games of the season while Joe Honeycutt, their slabartist, mowed down the formidable combined Marine sluggers in admirable fashion.

Honeycutt went the whole distance, yielding half a dozen singles which were scattered over the same number of stanzas. He whiffed six Leathernecks and issued three passes. Sgt. Baze, the batting champion, was one of the victims, being benched by Honeycutt once via the strike-out route and failing to get any hits off the Amateur flinger.

On the other hand the Marines tried in vain to silence the cracking of the Gallopers' bats. Lefty Houston tarted and was soon yanked in the second inning when he walked Kabbert, the first man up to bat. Fugate managed to remain on the mound for three frames and was sent to the showers after the fourth inning. Morris pitched one inning and then Tiny Pack hurled the remainder of the contest.

Honeycutt Gets Going

Batting first, Bull Mertes was hit by a pitched ball. Mann doubled to left on the first pitch and then Honeycutt bore down successfully to retire the Marines in quick succession.

Johnny Scahberg was "wounded" to reach first and Al Huebner sacrificed. Owen Krause singled, scoring Schaberg for the opening run in the first inning. Lamneck drove a hot grounder toward the hillock and Jim Ward was given a free ride to fill the bags. When Fielden flied out to Olsen Krause crossed the platter for the second point.

The Amateurs added another run in the second frame on a walk and three sacrifices in a row. In the third inning Lamneck contributed a point on his two-bagger and Fielden's single. At this stage the civilians were leading by four clear points.

The Marine Stars succeeded in scoring a run in the fourth canto. Olsen singled over short, went to second on a passed ball and came in when Lamneck elected to put Chesser out at first.

The civilians increased their lead to 7 to 1 in the same inning through clean hits and then brought the count to 8 to 1 in the fifth frame through Kabbert. In the eighth, Kabbert running for Honeycutt, stole a run in a tricky doublesteal with Krause, though Krause was caught in a run-out play between first and second.

The Marines obtained their second marker in the last inning. Nick Nicolai batting for Lucht, singled, stole second and third, and dashed across the pan on Krause's miscue of Mann's grounder.

The Amateurs will wind up their successful season this afternoon playing their last game with the representatives of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet. The game has been fixed to start at 3 p.m. on the Race Course diamond.

The box score:—

MARINE STARS

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Mertes, c.	4	0	1	2	3	0
Mann, ss.	5	0	1	4	2	0
Baze, cf.	4	0	0	1	0	1
Olsen, rf.	4	1	1	1	1	0
Mudry, 3b.	4	0	0	3	2	0
Bitto, lf.	4	0	1	3	0	0
Chesser, 1b.	4	0	0	7	1	0
Drew, 2b.	2	0	0	0	0	0
Lucht, 2b.	1	0	0	2	2	0
*Nicolai	1	1	1	0	0	0
Houston. p.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fugate, p.	1	0	0	0	1	0
**Burch	1	0	1	0	0	0
Morris, p.	0	0	0	0	0	0
†Ford	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pack, p.	1	0	0	1	0	0
	37	2	6	24	12	1

*Batted for Fugate in fifth inning.
**Batted for Morris in sixth inning.
†Batted for Lucht in ninth inning.

AMATEURS

Schaberg, lf.	2	1	2	0	0	0
Kelly, lf.	1	0	1	0	0	0
Huebner, cf.	3	1	0	3	0	0
Krause, 3b.	4	2	1	2	0	2
Lamneck, ss.	4	2	3	3	5	3
Ward, 2b.	3	0	1	0	3	0
Fielden, 1b.	4	0	1	8	0	0
Riley, rf.	4	0	2	3	0	0
Kabbert, c.	3	3	1	8	1	0
Honeycutt, p.	3	0	2	0	1	0
	31	9	14	27	10	5

SCORE BY INNINGS

Marine Stars	000 100 001—2
Amateurs	211 310 01x—9

Summary:—Earned runs—Amateurs 9 Marine Stars 1. Two base hits—Mann, Mertes, Lamneck, Ward, Schaberg Stolen bases—Nicolai 2, Mertes, Baze Bitto, Schaberg, Kabbert. Sacrifice hits—Huebner 2, Schaberg, Honeycutt. Runs batted in—Fielden 2, Lamneck 2, Ward, Krause, Huebner, Schaberg Chesser. Bases on balls—off Houston 1 Fugate 1. Morris 0, Pack 0, Honeycutt 3. Struck out—by Houston 0. Fugate 2, Morris 0, Pack 0. Honeycutt 3. Hits—against Houston 2 in 1 inning Fugate 6 in 3 innings, Morris 3 in 1 inning, Pack 3 in 3 innings. Losing pitcher—Houston. Left on bases—Amateurs 6, Marine Stars 11. Double plays—Mann to Chesser, Ward to Lamneck to Fielden. Passed balls—Kabbert 2. Mertes. Hit by pitchers—Mertes by Honeycutt. Schaberg by Houston Umpires—Murphy (plate), Elliott and White (bases). Time of game—2 hrs. 2 min.

Tigers Displace Yankees From Second Position

Defeat League-Leaders to Vie for First Place; Brooklyn Reduce Reds Lead in National League

New York, Sept. 6.

THE Detroit Tigers climbed within a game and a half of the American League leadership today by defeating the league-leading Cleveland Indians 10 to 5 in Detroit.

The Detroit victory threatened to oust the Indians from the league leadership and ousted the New York Yankees from second place in the league standings.

The Yankees dropped a 3 to 1 decision to the Washington Senators to see themselves replaced in second place in the league standings by the Tigers.

In the National League the Brooklyn Dodgers gained two games on the league-leading Cincinnati Reds by winning both ends of a twin bill with the Philadelphia Phillies. Joe Medwick starred for the Dodgers, clouting out a homer in the fourth inning of the opener with two aboard and connecting for another homer in the nightcap with bases loaded.

The league-leading Cincinnati Reds were idle and saw their lead over the second place Dodgers reduced to seven games.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	R.	H.	E.
Cleveland	5	9	1
Detroit	10	14	1

Batteries: Allen, Milnar, Maymick and Pytlak; Newsom and Tebbetts.

New York	1	8	1
Washington	3	10	2

Batteries: Ruffing and Rosar; Chase and Early.

St. Louis	3	4	1
Chicago	6	12	3

Batteries: Auker, Hudlin and Swift; Rigney and Tresh. Other American league teams not scheduled today.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Chicago	4	6	1
St. Louis	6	12	1

Batteries: French and Collins; Shoun and Padgett.

Brooklyn	3	7	1
Philadelphia (opener)	0	10	0

Batteries: Fitzsimmons and Franks; Higbe, Si Johnson and Warren.

Brooklyn	14	18	1
Philadelphia (nightcap)	3	10	1

Batteries: Casey and Mancuso; Smoll Wilson and Atwood. Other National League teams not scheduled today.

Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Cleveland	75	55	.577
Detroit	75	57	.568
New York	73	57	.562
Boston	71	59	.546
Chicago	68	62	.52
Washington	56	75	.427
St. Louis	55	73	.414
Philadelphia	47	77	.379

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Cincinnati	83	46	.643
Brooklyn	76	53	.589
St. Louis	66	59	.528
Pittsburgh	65	62	.512
New York	64	63	.504
Chicago	62	68	.477
Boston	54	75	.4
Philadelphia	41	85	.325

—United Press.

HINDS & BARR
100 Central Arcade Tel. 15155-15154
CANIDROME RESULTS
Saturday September 7, 1940.

Race	Placed-Dogs			$5.00 Win F'cast Pool	Course D/Events $2
1	1	5		160.50	
2	1	3		96 30	59.80
3	3	6		60.10	31.00
4	1	3		105.60	53 10
5	6	2		174 90	59.60
6	1	3		55 40	30.70
7	3	5		57.80	9.20
8	4	5		55.50	26.70
9	5	6		108.50	80.90
10	3	1		252.30	68.40
11					
12					

Last Night's Highest Dividends:—

$5 Win Forecast Race No. 10 dog No. 3-1 Div. $252.30.

$2 Course Double Events Races 8/9 dog No. 4-5 Div. $80.90.

HAI-ALAI

MATINEE AT 2.30 P.M. ONLY

NO SOIREE

MAYBE... The Night Club Intime
1329 Yu Yuen Road
TEDDY & FREDDY GUZZA
The two sparkling entertainers
Excellent drinks and Cuisine
x3616

CANIDROME
THIS AFTERNOON 5.30
(Rain or Shine)
CASH SWEEP

STRAND 586 Ningpo Road. Tel. 94590
ASTOR 725 Ave. Edward VII, Tel. 84056
NOW SHOWING! Simultaneously!
4 Shows daily at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
ASTOR THEATRE, To-day
Morning Show "PINOCCHIO"
at 10.30 a.m. Prices:—
70c., $1.00, $1.40
WALT DISNEY'S
Pinocchio
AT POPULAR PRICES! 80 cts., $1.10, $1.50
Reservations: Can Only Be Held Till 10 Minutes Before Show Starts.

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
10.30 a.m.
2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15
60cts., 85cts., $1.10
TO-DAY! 5 SHOWS!
"GOODBYE, MR. CHIPS"
Robert DONAT
Greer GARSON
Terry KILBURNE
Wed. and Thursday
An Angel From Texas

GOLDEN GATE
PHONE 74456
745 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74456
2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15
60cts., 85cts., $1.10
TO-DAY!
Morning Show at 10.30
44 cts. any seat
"The PLAINSMAN"
"THE WOMEN"
Norma SHEARER
Joan CRAWFORD
Rosalind RUSSELL
Wed. and Thursday
BRIDAL SUITE

FORD
TAXIS
TELEPHONE
30189

NANKING
TELEPHONE 84133
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
YOUR FAVORITE MELODY MAN...
and last year's starlet of "Under-Pup" fame
Glorious GLORIA JEAN!
Bing CROSBY
GLORIA JEAN
in
If I Had My Way
with
Charles WINNINGER · El BRENDEL
ALLYN JOSLYN · CLAIRE DODD
NANA BRYANT
and
Eddie Leonard · Trixie Friganza
Grace LaRue · Julian Eltinge
Blanche Ring
Produced and Directed by DAVID BUTLER
Story by David Butler, William Conselman & James V. Kern
Screenplay by WILLIAM CONSELMAN & JAMES V. KERN
A New UNIVERSAL Picture
ADDED ATTRACTIONS: "STRANGER THAN FICTION"

METROPOL
TELEPHONE 93322
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
Out of China's Treasury of Great Stories
Comes A Thrilling, Colorful Love Drama!
KOW HWA — Presents
ROMANCE OF SOO-SAN
with Miss CHOW SUEN ★ SHU SIK
JUNG CHIA NOON * YEU KWANG CHIU * Directed by WU CHEN
* MANDARIN DIALOGUE * ENGLISH SUB-TITLES *
90 cts., $1.20, $1.60 $1, $1.30, $1.60, $2.
BOOKING AT THE THEATRE FROM 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

CATHAY
TELEPHONE 73757
OPENS TO-DAY!
4 SHOWS
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
Labeled for DEATH!
THE CHIEF · "ROCKS" WELDON · LEO THE LUG · PEARLY · BIG MAX · ?
.. and only "The Saint" can save the next victim of a cunning killer who calls his shots!
THE SAINT TAKES OVER
with
GEORGE SANDERS
WENDY BARRIE
Jonathan Hale · Paul Guilfoyle · Morgan Conway
ALL NEW THRILLS!
RKO RADIO Picture
ALSO FOUR EXCELLENT SHORT SUBJECTS

GRAND
TELEPHONE 32223
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
TRIPLE TROPICAL TROUBLE!
JAMES CAGNEY
ANN SHERIDAN
PAT O'BRIEN
When these three turn the heat on the Equator ...amigos, you'll know why it's called the...
"TORRID ZONE"
WARNER BROS.' Torrific Hit!
with
ANDY DEVINE · HELEN VINSON
Jerome Cowan · George Tobias
Directed by WILLIAM KEIGHLEY
A WARNER BROS.-First Nat'l Picture
$1.40, $2. $2.50 $1.40, $2, $2.75, $3.50
RESERVATIONS: Can Only Be Held Till 5 Minutes Before the Show Starts

Do you realize that everyone who GAMBLES is simply fighting against his own Country?

(Chinese papers please copy.)

S.L.B.C. Blues Jump to Third Place in League

Defeat Reds Impressively; Junior Golf Club Go Down to Fourth While Police Trounce Lusitano

AFTER a poor start at the beginning of the season, the S.L.B.C. "Blues" became a serious threat for the runner-up position in the first division of the Lawn Bowls League yesterday when they jumped into third place through an impressive 4-1 defeat of the S.L.B.C. "Reds". At the same time, the Junior Golf Club slumped into fourth place when they just managed to oust the Hongkew Golf Club by 3-2 yesterday. One of the pleasant surprises of yesterday's play was the first victory of the Police Recreation Club when the cellar team overwhelmed the Lusitano "Greens" by 4-1 though there was only one shot between their respective totals. The custodians of the law are now on a good way to rising out of the bottom position as they are hard upon the heels of the Lusitano "Greens." The remaining senior fixture saw the Shanghai Recreation Club regain some of their prestige, which suffered slightly after they went down to the S.L.B.C. "Blues" recently, when the Recs took the measure of the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club by 4-1.

Latest Standings

FIRST DIVISION

	P.	W.	P.	Won	Poss.	Pct.
Recs	11	9	1	43½	55	79.09
S.L.B.C. "Reds"	11	7	1	34½	55	62.73
S.L.B.C. "Blues"	12	7	0	31½	60	52.50
Junior G.C.	11	6	0	28	55	50.90
Hongkew G.C.	12	5	1	29	60	48.33
Yangtszepoo B.C.	12	6	0	28	60	46.67
Lusitano "Reds"	10	4	0	22	50	44.00
Lusitano "Greens"	11	3	1	18	55	32.73
Police R.C.	10	1	0	15½	50	31.00

SECOND DIVISION

Country Club	10	7	0	34	50	68.00
Yangtszepoo B.C.	10	6	1	33½	50	67.00
Recs	10	7	0	33	50	66.00
Junior G.C.	10	5	0	27½	50	55.00
S.L.B.C.	11	6	0	28½	55	51.82
Barbarians B.C.	10	5	0	23½	50	47.00
Lusitano	10	3	1	15	50	30.00
Police	9	0	0	5	45	11.11

Results at a Glance

FIRST DIVISION

S.L.B.C. "Blues" 68(4) — S.L.B.C. "Reds" 50(1)
Junior Golf Club 68(3) — Hongkew Golf Club 63(2)
Shanghai Recreation C. 68 — Yangtszepoo Bowling C. 63(1)
Police Recreat C. 67(4) — Lusitano "Greens" 66(1)

SECOND DIVISION

S.L.B.C. 75(5) — Barbarians Bowling C. 41(0)
Country C. 66(4) — Junior Golf Club 48(1)
Shanghai Recreation C. 60(4) — Yangtszepoo Bowling C. 54(1)
Clube Lusi. 61(4) — Police Recreation C. 49(1)

"Blues" Beat "Reds"

The S.L.B.C. "Blues" proved to be the nemesis of the S.L.B.C. "Reds" as they recorded their second triumph against the same team in two meetings. Yesterday's struggle was a decisive affair with the "Blues" winning heavily on two rinks when the fours skipped by E. R. Harmer and T. S. Parry gained the upper hand by 29-14 and 26-13. J. Munro averted an overwhelming defeat for the "Reds" when he lead his quartette to a win by 23-13 to score the sole point for the losers. Finally, the "Blues" came through with 18 shots in hand, winning by 68-50.

S.L.B.C. "Reds" 1; S.L.B.C. "Blues" 4

Reds		Blues	
W. J. Monk (skip)	14	E. R. Harmer (skip)	29
W. J. Ward		A. M. Macgregor	
L. C. Healey		F. Hornbrook	
L. J. Hughes		S. G. Mills	
W. A. Turnbull (skip)	13	T. S. Parry (skip)	26
A. Harvey		A. S. Russell	
A. A. Chalmers		J. J. Evans	
H. S. Bell		J. P. Stalker	
J. Munro (skip)	23	R. MacFarlane (skip)	13
C. Richards		E. Owen	
F. S. Ward		A. R. Eisenhut	
J. Stevenson		F. McLennan	
	50		68

Junior Golf Club Win

Only three shots separated the totals of the winning Junior Golf Club and the losing Hongkew Golf Club as the former team downed their rivals by 68-63. The Hongkew golfers, however, had the consolation of capturing two of the three rinks. A. M. Gutierrez's four had a bitter struggle before they could dispose of A. Denton's rink by 20-19. Meanwhile, E.C.J. Pereira and his team gained six useful woods at the expense of K. Swartzell's four. R. Thomson was the only successful skip for the Junior Golf Club, guiding his club to a 25-13 victory.

Junior G.C. 3; Hongkew G.C. 2

Junior G.C.		Hongkew	
K. Swartzell (skip)	24	E. C. J. Pereira (skip)	30
H. Hill		J. J. Souza	
R. Slight		A. P. Roza	
H. Roche		S. A. Pintos	
R. Thomson (skip)	25	C. A. Pereira (skip)	13
H. Molloy		A. Portaria	
W. Watson		F. Medina	
P. Shaw		A. H. Corveth	
A. Denton (skip)	19	A. M. Gutierrez (skip)	20
J. Gaffney		F. C. Ozorio	
H. Ralph		L. A. M. Ozorio	
R. Dickinson		J. Rocha	
	68		63

Recs Bowlers Triumph

The leading Shanghai Recreation Club were given an excellent fight by the visiting Yangtszepoo Bowling Club yesterday when the Wayside bowlers managed to obtain one point through the well-earned triumph of W. R. Chisholm's four who conquered G. B. Stormes' rink by 21-16.

There was no stopping of the Recs bowlers on the other two rinks, however, as G. V. Jensen's side ousted A. Cheetham's four by 28-17 while F. O. Madar's rink outplayed A. Marshall's four by 18-15. The final score was 62-53 in favour of the current champions.

Recs 4; Yangtszepoo B.C. 1

Recs		Yangtszepoo	
G. B. Stormes (skip)	16	W. R. Chisholm (skip)	21
C. Thompson		S. S. Wilkinson	
R. E. Manley		A. Sharp	
T. G. Almeida		W. C. Grant	
G. V. Jensen (skip)	28	A. Cheetham (skip)	17
W. T. Manley		F. C. McFherson	
W. Hall		L. A. Greenhalgh	
A. L. Roberts		H. McMahon	
F. O. Madar (skip)	18	A. Marshall (skip)	15
G. N. Manley		A. McLean	
J. M. C. Lopes		R. Matheson	
L. R. Barrera		J. Champbell	
	62		53

Police Defeat "Greens"

The Police Recreation Club came into their own with a vengeance yesterday and captured four points at the expense of the Lusitano "Greens." A. B. Hogg and his rink laid the foundation for the first Police success as they defeated H. J. Encarnacao's four by 26-19. On the adjoining rink, R. Conduit kept up the good work and led his quartette to a 25-23 victory over E. A. Souza's four. S. del Rivero's rink retaliated strongly for the Portuguese club by winning 24-16. This latter victory made a close game possible and the final result was only 67-66 in favour of the Police.

Lusitano "Greens" 1; Police 4

Lusitano		Police	
S. del Rivero (skip)	24	C. J. Bull (skip)	16
F. Machado		M. L. Crowther	
F. X. Gutierrez		W. Huttin	
J. M. Gutierrez		F. J. Corish	
H. J. Encarnacao (skip)	19	A. B. Hogg (skip)	26
B. F. Marques		W. J. MacDermott	
M. Ferrera		R. C. Martin	
M. R. Pereira		J. W. Sanbrook	
E. A. Souza (skip)	23	R. Conduit (skip)	25
M. P. de Campos		J. Bradley	
E. A. S. C. de Sousa		W. H. Biggs	
J. E. Medina		J. Ball	
	66		67

Country Club in Lead

Standings in the junior division underwent a drastic change yesterday with the Country Club jumping into the lead for the first time this season to end the long reign of the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club. A close race is now ahead with the Country Club, the Y.B.C. and the Recs all being claimants to the premier position. The Recs was the cause of the Yangtszepoo bowlers' downfall as the trounced the leaders by 4-1 yesterday.

At the same time, the Country Club rocketted to the top with a heavy triumph of 4-1 at the Junior Golf Club.

S.L.B.C. 5; Barbarians B.C. 0

S.L.B.C.		Barbarians B.C.	
C. A. Pratt (skip)	24	G. J. Pryde (skip)	17
A. T. Barrett		V. Mason	
J. K. Scobie		W. Bloomfield	
H. S. Bartley		W. Moore	
J. A. Brown (skip)	20	J. Bowie (skip)	14
F. Young		F. Monet	
J. Henry		R. Hall	
A. E. Howkins		O. Thompson	
F. J. Drakeford (skip)	31	L. Bell (skip)	10
L. A. Whittaker		N. Bell	
J. J. Martin		P. Konovaloff	
F. Hill		E. Harper	
	75		41

Country Club 4; Junior G.C. 1

Country Club		Junior G.C.	
C. W. Porter (skip)	12	J. Aquino (skip)	16
L. J. Davies		N. Beeman	
J. T. W. Brooke		O. Mordling	
F. S. Collet		C. Avison	
I. A. Beith (skip)	22	P. W. Ephgrave (skip)	21
M. Hendry		A. Letchford	
J. G. Haigh		G. Watt	
E. F. Bateman		T. Barry	
F. G. Harrison (skip)	32	M. Benton (skip)	11
T. A. T. Begg		H. Cranfield	
W. P. Lambe		D. Macrea	
A. K. Ward		E. Blackwood	
	66		48

Yangtszepoo B.C. 1; Recs 4

Yangtszepoo		Recs	
L. Beattie (skip)	17	R. J. S. Brandt (skip)	19
R. M. Jordon		G. Madar	
W. M. McLennan		J. R. Macdonald	
H. Booth		T. Veitch	
J. O. Drysdale (skip)	21	P. Madar (skip)	19
D. MacCallum		T. Kirby	
A. Buchanan		B. A. Shirazee	
J. T. Wakelin		T. W. Murray	
W. Simpson (skip)	16	G. Akerman (skip)	22
C. M. Keenan		F. A. Leitao	
G. Muller		S. Heley	
M. McVicar		T. Avery	
	54		60

Police 1; Lusitano 4

Police		Lusitano	
G. H. Craik (skip)	20	L. F. Lopes (skip)	13
W. Dow		A. S. Costa	
A. Gigarson		D. M. G. Gutterres	
		J. A. Rivero	
S. Craig (skip)	12	J. Sepe (skip)	26
A. Beloshenko		M. F. R. Leitao	
T. D. W. Brown		A. A. Rodrigues	
E. Knifton		A. M. Gonsalves	
J. T. Shields (skip)	17	J. M. do Rozario (skip)	22
J. Shute		A. J. Maitland	
H. Ekeland		H. A. S. de Sousa	
D. B. Ross		J. P. G. Roliz	
	49		61

Semi-Finals of Marine Golf Competition

Rhapson Draws Winning Number in Blind Handicap

In the semi-finals of the Knock-out Competition to decide the best Marine golfer, Rodgers and Rhapson scored wins to enter the finals which will be played next Friday. Rodgers scored a 76, the low score of the day, to win from Turner 5 and 4 to go. Turner turned in an 81 which was the second best score of the day for the 15 Service men who participated in the competition yesterday. The match between Rhapson and Rhodes was won by Rhapson 7 and 5 to go. Rhapson turned in a csore of 92.

In the final tournament which will take place next Friday, it looks as if Rodgers has clear sailing to win the individual trophy put up by the Regimental Athletic Office.

Blind Handicap Competition

The 15 Service men who went to Hungjao yesterday competed in a blind handicap competition. Each of the men assigned himself a handicap which would supposedly give him a net score ranging between 71 and 80. After the 18 holes of competition, 10 numbers ranging between 71 and 80 were put in a hat and the number drawn out which compared to the net score of the competitors decided the winner. Rhapson drew the winning number of 80 and received 1st prize of $10.00. The 2nd prize was divided between Turner and Adams, each receiving $2.50.

Recs Under 35's Trounce Elders

Kermani Takes Honours Of Day for Youngsters

In a friendly cricket encounter on the Recs' ground yesterday afternoon the Recs' Under 35s trounced the Recs' over 35s by the good margin of 116 runs. The youngsters took first knock and knocked up the good total of 173. The "veterans" always found the going difficult when they were batting, and in just over an hour and a half were dismissed for the very poor score of 57 runs, some good bowling and fine fielding being responsible for their dismissal. Kermani, with a very good and exceptionally fast 66 took the honours of the day, being at the wickets for 85 minutes while 136 runs were scored. He got his runs all round the wicket and showed himself master of the attack.

Meston, Kliene. Hart-Baker and Leriou all reached double figures of the the earlier batsmen and through their efforts with those of Kermani, the final total reached good proportions. It must be admitted that after the fall of the fourth wicket a rot set in and was never cured, the last six wickets falling for only 37 runs, a poor finish to such an excellent beginning.

Veterans in Trouble

The Over 35s were soon in trouble and with the dismissal of Charlie Smith a rot set in from which the side never recovered, only Quincey being able to reach double figures, while three of the batsmen failed to open their account. Meston and Barma were at times apparently unplayable and in the ten overs they sent down they secured seven wickets for only 22 runs, the former taking four for twelve and the latter three for ten. There was never a bright spot in the innings apart from Quincey's knock of 20 and with wickets falling like ninepins, the end came in quick time with the youngsters very worthy winners.

Recs' Under 35 XI

F. R. Kermani, b. Mehta	66
M. U. Mchideen, b. S. F. Shroff	2
H. Meston, b. S. F. Shroff	16
A. A. Kliene, c. Harris, b. R. F. Shroff	22
N. Hart-Baker, c. S. F. Shroff, b. Mehta	25
J. Leriou, c. Mehta, b. S. F. Shroff	11
E. Grundt, st. Marcal, b. Mehta	7
P. M. Charna, b. S. F. Shroff	0
E. B. Brodd, c. Harris, b. S. F. Shroff	0
Y. T. Barma, b. Smith	6
R. N. Manley, not out	10
Extras	8
Total	173

Fall of wickets:—1-9 Mohideen, 2-53 Meston, 3-89 Kliene, 4-136, Kermani, 5-142 Hart-Baker, 6-156 Grundt, 7-157 Charna, 8-157 Brodd, 9-160 Leriou, 10-173 Barma.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Sh[illegible] S. F.	13	0	66	5
Shroff R. F.	7	0	35	1
Harris	7	0	36	0
Mehta	4	0	15	3
Smith	1.5	0	7	1
Ollerdessen	1	0	6	0

Mehta bowled one no ball.

Recs' Over 35 XI

C. J. Smith, l.b.w. b. Kermani	7
L. P. Quincey, c. Brodd, b. Meston	20
L. Marcal, b. Meston	0
C. E. Ollerdessen, c. Manley, b. Meston	1
S. F. Shroff, b. Meston	0
A. F. Gomes, run out	7
D. F. Harris, b. Kliene	4
N. Mehta, c. Charna, b. Barma	0
R. F. Shroff, c. Hart-Baker, b. Barma	2
J. H. Anderson, not out	2
E. A. Cooke, b. Barma	5
Extras	9
Total	57

Fall of wickets:—1-19 Smith, 2-20 Marcal, 3-28 Ollerdessen, 4-28 S. F. Shroff, 5-35 Quincey, 6-40 Harris, 7-46 Mehta, 8-50 Gomes, 9-50 R. F. Shroff, 10-57 Cooke.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Meston	7	0	12	4
Kermani	4	1	16	1
Kliene	3	0	12	1
Charna	3	1	7	0
Barma	3	0	10	3

A Lingard's XI

A. E. V. Brown, b. Woolhouse	6
S. J. Ward, b. Woolhouse	8
C. H. Hodgman, b. Woolhouse	2
E. J. Sluis, c. Larsen, b. Woolhouse	0
P. N. Knight, c. Crickmer, b. Campbell	27
R. G. Sayle, b. Fiennes	0
L. R. St. Louis, c. & b. Fiennes	64

Police Take Honours in Drawn Game with S.C.C.

Pitts Scores Fine Century with Strong Support From Woodley: Visitors Lose Seven Wickets

IN the most important friendly cricket encounter set for yesterday the Police, on their own ground, held a strong S.C.C. side to a draw and had by far the better of the exchanges. Runs came at a fast rate throughout the game and the Police knocked up 265 for the loss of six wickets before declaring, in reply to which the visitors amassed the very useful total of 202 for the loss of seven wickets, at which time stumps were drawn owing to bad light. Pitts, the Police opening bat, took the honours of the day with a fine innings of 127. He played a careful innings and occupied the wickets for no less than two hours and twenty minutes. His knock, however, was not faultless and he should have been held in the slips off Anstice when 46, while he might have been caught and bowled by Leach when 98. However he played a good knock, and with Woodley and Wilkinson was responsible for sending the lawmen's figures up by leaps and bounds.

Thorne played a fine innings for the S.C.C. side, scoring 81 in 105 minutes when runs were badly needed. He was particularly strong in front of the wicket and took full toll of loose balls sent up to him. Woodley, with an electrifying 52 for the hosts was severe on all attackers and hit out to good effect, scoring his runs in the very fast time of 40 minutes. Underwood, too, played a useful knock, and his partnership with Thorne went a long way to saving the guests from defeat, his share of a stand of 80 being 47.

The Police won the toss and took first knock on the matting wicket. Pitts and Sevenoaks opened the innings and were opposed by Thorne and Leach. Runs came quickly at the start with Sevenoaks racing away from his partner. By the time 40 was on the board, however, the tall wicketkeeper had caught up his team mate and the scoring kept on at a merry rate. The fifty was passed without trouble but at 72, Sevenoaks was adjudged l.b.w. to Leach after a fine innings of 25, which materially assisted in breaking the back of the attack.

Pitts scored most of his runs in front of the wicket and seemed at home to all the bowlers. He hit five huge sixes and nine fours during his long innings, but in comparison with his many past efforts his innings was slow, no less than 52 singles being chalked up during his knock. Upon his dismissal the innings was declared closed. Leach having been the most successful attacker with three wickets for 65 runs.

Police C. C.

F. A. Pitts, c. Brown, b. Marsay	127
H. A. Sevenoaks, l.b.w. b. Leach	25
A. C. P. Abbott, c. Simpson, b. Leach	7
F. C. Woodley, b. Elliot	52
B. B. Boddy, c. Lawrance, b. Leach	4
L. Davies, c. Marsay, b. Elliot	2
R. Wilkinson, not out	22
F. Sadler, did not bat	—
W. H. Richardson, did not bat	—
A. E. Kyte, did not bat	—
E. C. Baker, did not bat	—
Extras	26
Total (for six wickets declared)	265

Fall of Wickets:—1-72 Sevenoaks, 2-88 Abbott, 3-178 Woodley, 4-190 Boddy, 5-197 Davies, 6-265 Pitts.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Thorne	6	0	28	0
Leach	13	0	65	3
Mellor	4	0	20	0
Anstice	4	0	42	0
Elliot	6	0	44	2
Marsay	3	0	37	1
Sinclair	1	0	3	0

Mellor bowled two wides
Sinclair bowed one wide.

An S.C.C. XI

P. V. Simpson, c. Baker, b. Boddy	6
E. H. Anstice, b. Woodley	2
D W. Leach, b. Woodley	0
L. Underwood, l.b.w. b. Baker	47
A. C. Sinclair, b. Boddy	4
H. V. Thorne, b. Woodley	81
J. B. Brown, run out	15
W. Marsay, not out	8
L. T. Lawrance, not out	22
G. B. Elliot, did not bat	—
C. H. Mellor, did not bat	—
Extras	17
Total (for seven wickets)	202

Fall of Wickets:—1-9 Anstice, 2-9 Leach, 3-13 Simpson, 4-23 Sinclair, 5-103 Underwood, 6-153 Brown, 7-178 Thorne.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Woodley	14	3	63	3
Boddy	13	2	62	2
Baker	4	0	31	1
Abbott	5	0	16	0
Sevenoaks	1	0	13	0

Woodley bowled one no-ball
Boddy bowled one no-ball.

LAFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 2.30, 4.45, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
LAUREL and HARDY in
"BLOCK-HEADS"
Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m.
MARX BROS in
"A NIGHT AT THE OPERA"

Follow the Crowd, as all Roads Lead to
OLYMPIC CIRCUS
BUBBLING WELL ROAD — OPPOSITE COUNTRY CLUB
GIRLS ON HORSE BACK
TIGHT WIRE GIRLS
HAY WIRE CLOWNS
ELEPHANT ORCHESTRA
MEN ON TRAPEZE
THRILLS—LAUGHTER AND THRILLS
Daily 3 p.m., 8.30 p.m. Sunday 10.30 a.m., 3 p.m. and 8.30 p.m.
Booking at MOUTRIE'S Tel. 10112 and at the CIRCUS Tel. 34328

Uptown
Tel. 38484 AIR CONDITIONED!
TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
MORE THRILLING! MORE AMAZING!
EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS' TARZAN and the GREEN GODDESS
Starring HERMAN BRIX
Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m.
Dorothy Lamour and Ray Milland in
"THE JUNGLE PRINCESS"

"IF I HAD MY WAY . . . . . ."
(and so would you!)
. . . . . I'd go to the
Paramount Ballroom
TEA DANCE
(TO-DAY from 5.30 to 8 p.m.)
and spend a couple of hours of good fun, frolic and frivolity, amid scinctillating multi-coloured lights, haunting melodies and pleasing surroundings.
● Special Floor Show
● Jose Contreras and his (11-piece) Swing Band
You're always assured of a good time at the
PARAMOUNT BALLROOM
(Air-conditioned—Cosy—Comfortable)
218 Yu Yuen Road Reservations: 30050
DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY FROM 8 p.m.

Hobbs CAFE BAR
7, CARTER ROAD
Opens Tomorrow
EXQUISITE CUISINE IN ANY STYLE
Table Reservation Tel. 36645
MANAGER: K. STEIN

PURE GRAIN "SNOP" Genuine Russian Vodka

DOUMER TEL. 70785
To-day and To-morrow, 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15
Bob Hope—Paulette Goddard
"CAT and the CANARY"
Thrills! Shivers! Laughs!
10.30 a.m. 35 cts.
Shirley Temple in
"LITTLE MISS MARKER"

IT'S DANSENSATIONAL!
Fred ASTAIRE Eleanor POWELL
BROADWAY MELODY of 1940
with GEORGE MURPHY FRANK MORGAN FLORENCE RICE IAN HUNTER · LYNNE CARVER
Screen Play by Leon Gordon and George Oppenheimer • Lyrics and Music by Cole Porter
Directed by NORMAN TAUROG
Produced by JACK CUMMINGS
COMING SOON!
METROPOL

COMING SOON TO GRAND!
DARRYL F. ZANUCK'S Production of
LILLIAN RUSSELL
with ALICE FAYE, DON AMECHE, HENRY FONDA, EDWARD ARNOLD, WARREN WILLIAM, LEO CARRILLO
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Directed by Irving Cummings
Associate Producer Gene Markey
Screen Play by William Anthony McGuire
Songs old and new!
Her life and loves! Diamond Jim Brady! That fabulous era! Her unforgettable songs! Spectacularly on the screen!
—WATCH FOR OPENING DATE!—

COMING BIG ATTRACTION!
HOWARD SPRING'S GREAT NOVEL THAT ENCHANTED A MILLION READERS
My Son, My Son!
The joys and inconsistencies of love in the story of a woman who held in her passionate heart both a father and son . . .
EDWARD SMALL presents
Madeleine CARROLL Brian AHERNE
Louis HAYWARD
in
MY SON, MY SON!
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS
WATCH FOR IT! NANKING

ROXY TEL. 60727
TO-DAY 4 SHOWS! at 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.
Robert MONTGOMERY as "The EARL of CHICAGO"
with Edward ARNOLD · Reginald OWEN · Edmund GWENN
Screen Play by LESSER SAMUELS
A METRO·GOLDWYN·MAYER PICTURE
Directed by RICHARD THORPE · Produced by Victor Saville
THIS IS ALL YOU EVER SEE OF ROBERT MONTGOMERY'S NEW LEADING LADY

Here's luck!
壽多福多
EWO 啤酒和
EWO PILSNER BEER is the ideal beverage for those who prefer a lighter beer during the summer.
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

IN PARENTHESIS

Forgetfulness

"THIS is good of you, Professor," said the hostess. "I feared you would be much too busy to come."

"Well, my dear. I decided I couldn't spare the time, but alas, I forgot I wasn't coming—so here I am."

* * *

Second Happiest

"WELL, your daughter has consented to marry me," said the young man.

"What?" exclaimed the girl's father. "She has accepted you? Young man, you're the second happiest man in the world!"

* * *

Not Likely

"How did the Smith wedding go off?"

"Fine, until the parson asked the bride if she'd obey her husband."

"What happened then?"

"She replied: 'Do you think I'm crazy?' and the groom who was in a sort of a daze, replied, 'I do.'"

* * *

A Good Start

"MAY I ask how old you are?" said the vacationist to the old villager.

"I be just a hundred."

"Really? Well, do you suppose you'll see another hundred?"

"Well, I don't know. But I be stronger now than when I started on the first hundred."

* * *

Small Talk

A YOUNG school teacher entered the bus and sat down. She looked at the gentleman across from her and smiled very sweetly. He looked puzzled. Realizing that she didn't know him, she stammered:

"Oh, sir, please forgive me. I thought at first you were the father of one of my children."

At the next corner she left the bus.

* * *

Not to Be Trusted

CHARGED with theft, the defendant had pleaded "guilty," but the jury retired, and an hour later returned to court to announce, "Not guilty."

"What!" exclaimed the judge. "After he has confessed that he is guilty?"

"But," replied the foreman of the jury, "we've all known Smith since he was a boy, an' he's the biggest liar in town."

* * *

Quick Retort

A RATHER small boy asked a foreman in a shop for a job.

'What can you do, sonny? asked the foreman.

"Anything," replied the boy.

"Can you file smoke?" queried the foreman.

"Yes sir, if you'll screw it in the vise for me," answered the boy. He got the job.

* * *

Put Him Wise

NURSE hurried into the nursery.

"Tommy," she cried to a small boy on the floor, "come and see what the doctor has brought your mother—a pretty little daughter, and your sister."

"Yes," said Tommy, "and I expect she blames me."

"What do you mean?" asked nurse wonderingly.

"Well, the doctor wouldn't have known where we lived if I hadn't had the measles last year."

* * *

His "Sister"

DURING the last war a very pert and pretty lass appeared at one of the base hospitals and, encountering an elderly woman in one of the halls, asked her where she might find Lieutenant Magrudger.

"He is in room 18 but only members of his immediate family are permitted to visit him."

"Oh, that's all right," smiled the pretty lass, "I'm his sister."

"Well, well," replied the elderly lady, "I am certainly glad to make your acquaintance! You see, I am—his mother!"

* * *

Love That Passeth Understanding

PRIME Minister and Mrs. William Gladstone were considered models of marital bliss. One evening when they attended a reception. Gladstone stood in the gallery while his wife stood below talking with some ladies. Finally a question arose and the ladies could not settle it. Then one of them said:

"Well, there is One above us Who knows all things, and some day He will make this plain to us."

"Yes," said Mrs. Gladstone "William will be down in just a moment, and he'll tell us all about it."

* * *

Knee "Make-Up"

KNEE "make-up" is the latest craze of America's glamour girls, says a Reuter telegram from New York. This idea has apparently been inspired by the new sportswear. Short, brightly coloured skirts—three inches above the knee—are worn with long socks of the same gay hue—two inches below the knee—thus leaving an open space which requires as much make-up as the face.

Fashion experts have decided that knees must be glorified, and the addition of a star or crescent-shaped beauty spot set on one side of the knee cap adds the finishing touch.

* * *

The Explanation

THE editor of a little hand-set local newspaper was the victim of a practical joke which led to his paper having to be produced one week without the use of the letter "s." His explanation and apology to his readers was as follows:

"Latht night thome thneaking thcoundrel thtole into our compothing room and removed all the 'etheth' from the type catheth, tho we muth apologithe to our readerth for the homewhat inthipid appearance of thith week'th ithue.

"Let uth add that if at any time we catch thith dirty thnake in the grath on the premitheth, it will give uth great thatithfaction to drill him full of holeth. Thank you."

* * *

Made for the Job

HE was undersized, meek, diffident, and subdued, and he had applied for a job as night-watchman.

"Yes," said the manager, dubiously, "but the fact is we want someone who is restless and uneasy, especially at night. Someone who thinks the worst of everybody, and whose suspicions are seldom allayed. Someone who sleeps with one eye open. Someone with remarkable hearing who starts at the slightest sound. Someone who is always listening, thinking there are bad characters around. We want a large, aggressive, intrepid, and dangerous person, bad-tempered and revengeful. The kind of person, in short, who, when roused, is a fiend incarnate."

"All right," said the little man as he walked away. "I'll send the wife."

London Letter

News and Notes From Home

Papers Full of Articles on French Collapse; Organization of Local Defence Volunteers

BY O. M. GREEN

(Editor "North-China Daily News," 1911-1930)

London, July 9.

I HEARD today from Brigadier-General de Sausmarez, brother of Sir Havilland, formerly Judge in Shanghai for many years, that he and Lady de Sausmarez decided to stay in Guernsey when the population was being mostly evacuated.

Brigadier-General de Sausmarez had been able to get through to his brother the day after the bombing and was assured that "all was well." But now the wall has been shut tightly. Sir Havilland and Lady de Sausmarez felt that at their age (they are both well over 80) they had better not attempt the journey to England, and as they have a very faithful gardener and chauffeur, who are standing by them, it is hoped that they may not fare too badly.

The journey home was certainly trying. Relatives of mine who lived in Jersey, were given just two hours' notice to get on board, and came over in a fruit boat containing 800 people (a third of that number would have made her seem crowded) which took 16 hours on the journey. Everything in their house except what they could carry in a couple of suit cases had to be left behind. Many people fared much worse.

But when will our Government understand the German mentality? To declare the islands open and unfortified was a temptation which no German airman could resist, to do murder on the grand scale without any fear of retaliation from anti-aircraft guns or planes. Naturally they took full advantage of such a chance.

The papers have been full of articles of the "Now it can be told" order on the collapse of France. Putting it briefly, political life was rotten to the core—if one looks back over the past 10 years one can recall plenty of instances of that, and it would have been surprising if the declaration of war had brought a sudden moral revival—the generals were hypnotized with the Maginot line complex and the public were kept in ignorance of the true state of affairs. There is a strong belief in high quarters in England that the German break-through at Sedan was due to treachery.

Marshal Pétain's Character

Those who were acquainted with Marshal Pétain in the last war describe him as in many respects a fine soldier, but lacking in breadth of outlook, no great friend of Britain's, and obsessed with the wish to defend Paris at all costs. Twice, it is stated, Foch had to countermand orders given by Pétain and to alter his dispositions. General Weygand is said to be filled with the belief that it is his mission to bring about a spiritual revival in France through suffering—he is an intensely religious man.

The one politician who shines out is M. Mandel, formerly right-hand man of the "Tiger" Clemenceau, whose administration of the French colonies was one of unrivalled, brilliance and efficiency. Marquet actually had him arrested but Pétain released him. The story goes that Mandel demanded a written apology from Pétain, and, having got it, tore it up and refused to shake hands. After this Mandel was sent to Morocco, apparently a prisoner. But one would not be surprised to see him in London to join General de Gaulle and Admiral Muselier.

One longs to know what has become of Admiral Darlan, the Commander-in-Chief, and Admiral Abriol, who so gallantly held the defences at Dunkirk until the last moment and was one of the last men, if not the very last, to leave. Admiral Darlan, also, has always had a fine reputation. It is stated that just before Pétain's surrender, Darlan sent a secret message to the Navy to pay no attention to any order that might thenceforward be received under his name as he was no longer a free agent. One cannot but think, of a man with his record, that this is true.

Soldiers of Every Nation

I have been away from London for a fortnight past through indisposition and going up yesterday I was amazed at the sight of the streets. There are soldiers about of every nation that Hitler has overrun—French, Netherlanders, Norwegians, Poles, Czechs, and Belgians. Australians, Canadians and New Zealanders one recognizes easily enough from memories of the past war. But officers now wear all sorts of colours in their forage caps which are quite beyond the uninitiated.

After the usual initial complaints of muddle, the organization of Local Defence Volunteers seems to be settling down well. In some counties masters of foxhounds have organized groups of mounties who should be particularly useful in carrying cross country information. Of course all names have disappeared from railways, together with signposts. For those who have to make long journeys by car on business (there are plenty of them, and quite legitimately thus employed) finding the way has really become a problem.

At the time of writing the German air raids have not been on any large scale, intended, it would seem, to test our defences. But they certainly suggest that in so small a country as Britain there is no really "safe" area. Many people who have gone to Scotland are wishing that they had not, and others who had meant to go have given up the idea. Expense of life in Scotland is now very high and it seems to get at least as much attention from the raiders as the south.

At the National Gallery now there is an exhibition of war pictures by the official artists. Naturally the mechanized nature of modern war figures prominently — aeroplanes, tanks, armoured cars, searchlights etc. There is even a picture of fire hose drill in St James's Park, which is an excellent piece of pictorialism. Some of the most striking are pictures of men-of-war against back grounds of Norwegian mountains. But the ones I liked best are the studies of harbour life, big ships, little ones, coming and going on their mysterious errands, the loading of stores, and all the activities of long-shore life which speak so powerfully to us islanders of the call of the sea.

The Navy has thrown up an artist of more than a little promise. He is Midshipman Worsley, son of a naval officer, who had trained as an artist before war and on its outbreak was taken into the Northern Patrol. He has found time to do a number of pen-and-ink sketches and the Government has bought several of them. Some are in the show at the National Gallery, where they are attracting much notice by their vigour and that peculiar quality which marks any work of art when the subject is keenly felt by its author.

British Naval Film

I saw the new British naval film "Convoy" and if it comes to Shanghai it should certainly not be missed. Whether it is actually improved by the love story introduced into it is a matter of opinion. The film's distinction is the admirable and convincing way in which life in a cruiser and a merchantman is depicted. This is real and satisfying without any of the false sentiment that so easily besets producers when tackling a subject. There is a thrilling shot of a German aeroplane being shot down and of an U-boat being sunk by a destroyer, both of which, I believe, are actual records. The fight between the cruiser and a German battleship, though necessarily artificial, is extraordinarily well done and the action easy to follow. Clive Brook, as the captain of the cruiser, is supported by a galaxy of stars, who play their parts admirably. Altogether a first-class film.

The anti-waste campaign continues to figure prominently in all papers and we householders respond dutifully, saving every scrap of paper, boiling the bones of our meat ration dry and saving them—for what I am not quite clear, and setting aside every old tin and toothpaste tube. The local authorities do not seem always to assist our economy as they might. The piles of accumulated paper are difficult to get rid of and the weekly dustmen look sourly at our offerings.

The Government also set a curious example in printing all stamps double size. We like to have the portraits of both our gracious Sovereigns. But they must use a lot of paper and the centenary of adhesive stamps—or is it the penny post, to remind us of which is surely the refinement of cruelty?—seems hardly worth it.

A report that the Belisha beacons—the ugliest and most useless disfigurement that ever disgraced our streets—were to be used for armament-making gladdened our hearts one day but was contradicted the next. Railings are, however, disappearing from the parks by the mile. The papers had a picture last week of a patriotic parson smashing up the hot-water pipes of his church. What his parishioners have to say about it was not disclosed.

It is announced that the Royal Mint is not issuing any more pennies at present. There are over 1,800 millions in circulation, which, working out at about 3s a head of the population, ought to be enough, and both the metal and labour for further issues are wanted elsewhere. But it looks as if we should want a lot more ha'pennies. All bus, tram and tube fares in London have been raised, the lowest now being 1½d. The annoyance of this irregular sum is almost as bad as the additional expense, and that in these days, with a supplementary budget coming in a month or two, is quite annoying enough.

Cheerful Attitude

Withal we keep pretty cheerful. In fact, the prospect of being invaded is rather bracing. There are, of course, the nervous ones who seem to like chilling their already subnormal temperatures with horrible stories. One lady assured me a few days ago that Hitler was mounting huge guns at Calais with which to discharge disease germs over England, overlooking the fact that the blast would kill them all. Then there was the village scaremonger, who had heard from her husband's cousin that Portsmouth was already a mere heap of ruins. But one of our household had actually been in Portsmouth the same day as this story was supposed to have arrived and had found the town wholly untouched, which was fatal to romances.

It is quite thrilling to find armed sentries at cross-roads and to see the trains of troops passing through and the endless processions of armoured lorries and infantry on the roads. And with this the daily and nightly exploits of our splendid airmen ceaselessly bombing Hitler's oil installations, aerodromes, munition factories, dockyards and assemblages of barges in the Holland canals must be considerably disturbing to the preparations for invasion. Doubtless it will come, but we should be able to give it a hot reception.

Engine Failure Causes Japanese Plane's Crash

Hongkong Authorities Conduct Enquiries

Hongkong, Sept. 6.

After investigation, it was found, that the Japanese plane which crashed at Fanling yesterday afternoon was a civil plane belonging to the Nippon Airways Corp. which was proceeding from Taihokku to Canton.

A Japanese report states that, after leaving Formosa, bad and cloudy weather was encountered, causing the pilot to navigate most of the journey blind. While nearing the Hongkong border the engine failed and the pilot looked for a suitable landing place; he noticed the Kwanti Race Course on which he landed, crashing into trees on the edge of the course. In the meantime local authorities are proceeding with enquiries.—Reuter.

IT costs 1s. 6d. an hour to learn English in Costa Rica and 1¼d. an hour to learn German. There are 2,355 students learning English and 195 learning German.

Canadian News Letter

Aircraft Industry Makes Great Response In Aid of United Kingdom

The Canadian aircraft industry has responded splendidly to the emergency created by Great Britain's inability to ship components under the terms of the Joint Air Training Scheme, according to the Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Munitions and Supply, in announcing the appointment of Mr. R. P. Bell, of Halifax, to the Executive Committee of the Department. Mr. Bell, who is serving without remuneration, will have the responsibility of co-ordinating the entire aircraft production throughout the Dominion and accelerating, even beyond its present speed, the output of the aviation industry.

In whipping air might into fighting trim to aid the United Kingdom the ability and willingness of the operators and workmen of the industry have made it possible to compress the larger part of the original programme which covered two years, into one year. The Government will be able to complete both the Canadian programme and the whole Joint Air Training Programme on the basis of the Dominion's own resources and without assistance from overseas, the Minister said.

"Work is well advanced on all the orders for planes required under the Joint Air Plan," said Mr. Howe in summarizing the progress made in aircraft production. "Arrangements have been completed for the purchase of some 5,000 engines. Originally most of these engines were to have come from Great Britain. Orders have also been placed for instruments and the other necessary equipment of the aircraft production programme.

"Under the Air Training Plan, pilots receive their first air experience in elementary flying training schools. There they fly Fleet Trainers and De Havilland Tiger Moths. According to the plan, some 800 of these elementary machines are needed. One Canadian plant is producing more than two of these planes a day. Nearly 200 of this type of plane have already been delivered from Canadian plants. By the end of the year Canada will have produced all the elementary training planes required.

Elementary Training

"As the pilots graduate from their elementary training, they are taught how to handle the bigger and faster craft. These include Harvards, Fleet 60's and Ansons.

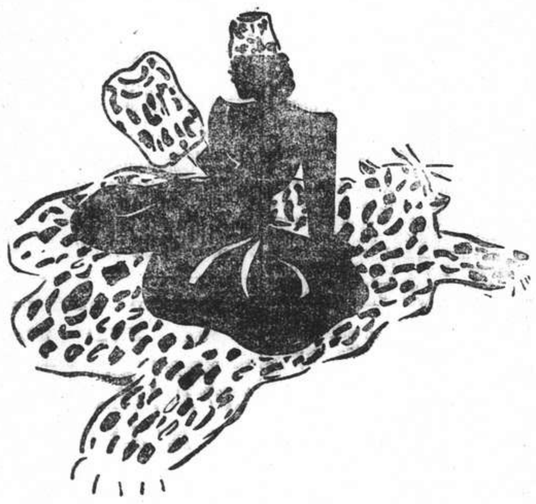
"Orders have been placed in Canada and the United States for more than 800 Harvard training planes. Some of these will be used instead of the Fairey Battle planes which were to have come from England. To replace, in part, the Harvards thus diverted to other uses, orders have been awarded and work is in progress on the production of 200 Fleet 60's for battle pilot training purposes.

"The production in Canada of Ansons, Harvards, and Fleet 60's has been so scheduled that they will be available as pilots graduate from their preliminary training in the elementary planes. Deliveries of Harvards will begin within a month.

"The Anson programme, involving the construction of 1,509 twin-engined craft, is proceeding vigorously in the nine Canadian plants that are manufacturing the various major component parts.

"To co-ordinate the output of all Anson parts and to expedite the production of the complete Anson machine—one of the most important units in the Air Training Plan—steps have been taken to segregate this work from the remainder of the aircraft programme and place it under one management and direction. A company has been formed for this purpose.

"Canadian plants are now directing their efforts toward turning out both training and service planes, including bombers and fighters, on a mass production basis, rather than on that of filling individual orders."



FURS
RENEE
SASSOON ARCADE

M. P. San
"Wholesome"
Assorted Biscuits

Their rich flavour will win every member of your family to eat them regularly.

Growing youngsters, especially, need the nutrition which comes with vitamin-filled M. P. SAN Assorted Biscuits that will replenish their stock of energy . . . and add a surplus to help the vital growing process.

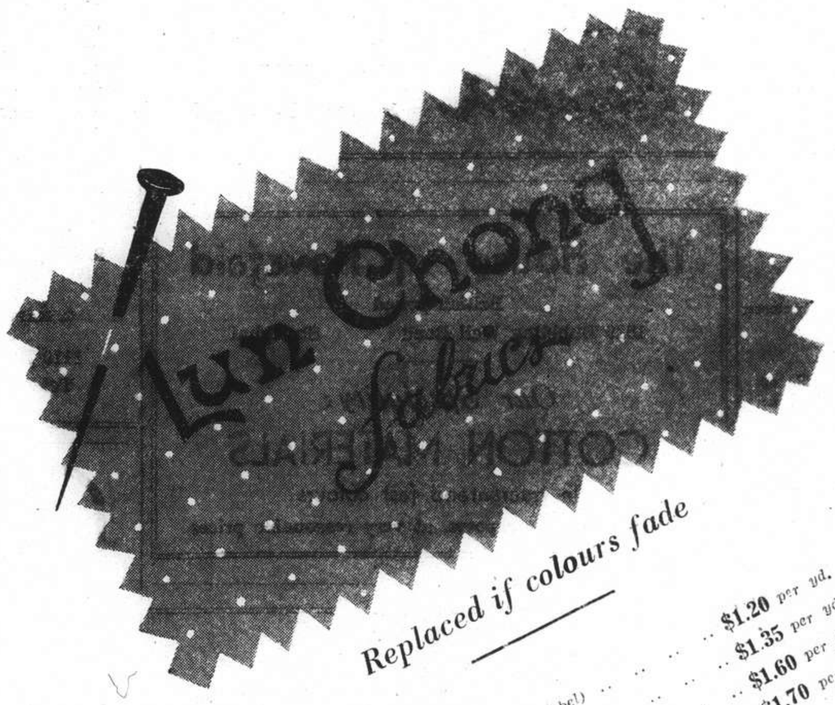
At all compradore, provision and department stores

European Fumigators "BEWISE"
R. G. BEWEIS & CO., 388 ROUTE FRELUPT
Telephone 78296

KILLERS of
Bugs, Cockroaches, Rats and Mice
BE WISE AND GO TO
"BEWISE"

GUARANTEED!

ECONOMICAL
FADELESS
SMART



Replaced if colours fade

Ideal Dress Fabrics:—
LUNBRIC (Black label) .. .. .. $1.20 per yd.
LINENNE (Green label) .. .. .. $1.35 per yd.
MARSARELLE (Red label) .. .. .. $1.60 per yd.
LUNPOPLIN (Pink label) .. .. .. $1.70 per yd.

Ideal for shirts and pyjamas:—
LUNELLA (Purple label) .. .. .. $1.70 per yd.
FASCO (Blue label) .. .. .. $1.50 per yd.

Beware of Imitations!
Look for the Laundryman Ticket on every 2 yds.
The Lun Chong guarantee of free replacement if colours fade in wash or wear.

The Laundryman Ticket (Reg.)

On sale at all leading stores including:
Sincere Co., Ltd., Wing On Co., Ltd., Sun Sun Co., Ltd.
Sun Co., Ltd., Lai Wah Co., Ltd., Aron Fein

SMART
FADELESS
ECONOMICAL

Sole Manufacturers:—
The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
WAYFOONG HOUSE • 220 SZECHUEN ROAD • SHANGHAI

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

German Psychology:

The Bully and Coward

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—We are taught from childhood, that a bully is at heart a coward. Is the German in authority a bully? The answer is definitely in the affirmative and the logical deduction is that at heart he is a coward. The German child is not a coward but the psychological effect of the system makes him one.

I recall, about November, 1916, when the German Emperor received a flat rejection to German peace offers, his reaction was that the Allies, having refused to open negotiations for peace he would now "crush them as he would a louse." These I believe were the exact words he used.

The fact is, (and Ludendorf's Memoirs will confirm it) the German Emperor had been informed by his advisers that the chances of winning the war had become so remote it was imperative to negotiate for peace while the German Army still remained a powerful factor: in other words while they still had something to argue with—but note the tactics of the bully when the peace overtures were turned down; he retorts with frightfulness, and says; right—"I'll crush them like a louse."

A bully has no fear so long as he maintains such an overwhelming advantage that the other fellow has no chance against him. The over developed qualities of the bully are such characteristics as—bluff, frightfulness, terrorism, etc. It is a psychological fact that nature has endowed the bully with a peculiar aptitude for exploiting his natural gifts, another of which is, the ability to take advantage by using the element of surprise. If the bully fails to overthrow his adversary while he has an overwhelming advantage his *moral* very quickly becomes deflated, but he puts up the bluff of a diehard.

The German General Staff has been brought up from the cradle in search of the element of surprise and exploiting its effect upon a weakened adversary. In other words, securing an advantage, and then following up with frightfulness and terrorism in the hope that he will be able to render his adversary physically and mentally incapable of resistence.

Consider the mentality of those who conceive and resort to Fifth Column tactics. Are these not the tactics of a coward, and is it not an admission that he requires an advantage for a jumping off ground, wherever he intends to operate?

Another German military theory is; —always attack at the weakest point. That may be logical, but as a policy it is cowardly in its conception.

When an inferior complex creeps into the German Air Force, as it surely will, the R. A. F. with their inexhaustible supply of the world's finest pilots, planes and petrol, plus the British Navy, will put paid to the German dream of world domination.

Finally may I beg further space to quote from Herr Hitler's speech as reported by Reuter yesterday, he stated:—

"Once they said the war will last three years.—At that time I said to Goering: Prepare everything for five years."

That is pure bluff, but note the following:—

"After referring to his last "appeal to reason Herr Hitler declared: I prefer to fight till a definite and final decision is reached."

That is more bluff, and when his bluff was called, he makes himself appear ridiculous by the above change of front. Again quoting Herr Hitler's speech:—

"If the British Air Force drops two, three, or four thousand kilogrammes of bombs, then we shall drop in one night 150,000, 180,000, 230,000 300,000 or 400,000 kilogrammes, and if they declare they will intensify their attacks on our cities, we shall blot their cities out.

All this sort of thing we have heard before; it is based on the theory of bluff plus frightfulness.

Herr Hitler further made some childish references to certain Generals being employed by the British namely Generals Hunger, Winter and Bluff.

Regarding General Bluff; it is natural that he should refer to this gentleman for no one is better qualified to speak; he said:—

"The British should not fail to raise their most important general to the rank of Field-Marshall of the Empire. I mean 'General Bluff'. That is their only reliable ally."

Any psychologist can see through that; what Herr Hitler really meant was that "General Bluff is his only reliable ally" it is difficult however, to see how Bluff can be regarded as reliable; but it discloses that Herr Hitler's mind is not entirely divorced from the considerations of bluff. Imagine the mentality of those who hit on the idea of dropping harmless parachutes many of which were found fluttering harmlessly over goose-berry bushes on the English country side. Of course he may try that again and drop others with something on the end, but the tactics are bluff spelt with three f's.

A United Press report from New York dated September 6 stated inter-alia:—

"Wall Street rejoiced over Chancellor Adolf Hitler's speech of Wednesday, in which he said, Germany is ready for a four year war. In the opinion of financiers here, a war of that length could mean nothing but ultimate victory for Britain and therefore a bull market. In their exuberance they forgot all about the excess profits tax and Presidential campaign."

Unlike the New York Stock Exchange Herr Hitler appears to have forgotten that an army still marches on its belly and while baloney may be obtained in various forms, the brand dispensed by Herr Hitler is unlikely to meet the needs of an empty stomach; at least not for long.

PSYCHOLOGIST.

Shanghai, Sept. 7.

***Several letters have been held over owing to pressure on space.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF SEPTEMBER 8, 1870

With the returning cool weather, we hear of various peripatetic entertainments which are likely to find their way to Shanghai. Among other names, we notice those of Mr. Birch and Mr. Kohler, whose previous performances in Shanghai will be in recollection of many of our readers. The gentlemen are now on their way from San Francisco to India.

*£7,938 Subscribed to War Fund

(Continued from page 1)

A. H. Aiers	£10 0 0
A Netherlander	5 0 0
Inger Sophie	27 9 5
Capt. C. Mason	15 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. A. H. A.	10 0 0
Mrs. S. Sparks	25 0 0
Mrs. M. G. Saker	684 4 0
G. W. Tolmie	5 0 0
Miss M. A. Fair	5 0 0
G. F. Dumbarton	2 0 0
Hankow Contributions	202 2 1
Anonymous	10 0 0
Lady F. M. Pringle	1 9 2
W. P. Clinton Smith	10 0 0
P. B. Joly	10 0 0
J. Parker $10	
Mrs. C. M. Marks .. 10	
Mrs. E. M. Smith .. 50	
O. Beesley 100	
K. Berman 500	
$670 @ 3 1/16	10 5 10
A. Mackenzie	4 10 0
Peking Contributions	69 8 1
Anonymous	2 0 0
Mrs. C. I. Bell	2 0 0
W. V. K. Chadwick	1 0 0
A. H. H.	4 0 0
H. C.	2 10 0
C. M. McDonald	3 0 0
G. H. Outhwaite	2 10 0
Mrs. M. G. Wilson	1 0 0
M. Voigt	7 0 0
A. C. Sinclair	1 0 0
S. A. Wallace	3 10 0
"A Britisher"	1 0 0
Miss Ida H. Gunther	5 0 0
"Fortitudine & Prudentia"	5 0 0
G. H. S. Fewkes	1 0 0
Dr. and Mrs. S. K. Squires	25 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Brown	1 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Ash	10 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Alston Turnbull	10 0 0
R. H. Robertson	5 0 0
H. W. Hawkins	10 0 0
S. H. Edkins	5 0 0
Anonymous— US$150.00 @ 363	41 6 5
T. H. Wood	20 0 0
"J.T.J."	2 0 0
2nd Contribution from Some Members of the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.) Ltd.	105 0 0
Mrs. T. G. D.	25 0 0
"X.Y.Z."	1,000 0 0
"F.H." US$20.00 @ 367	5 9 0
Anonymous	7 11 0
Miss H. E. F. Withers	0 10 0
Innis & Riddle (China) Ltd.	10 0 0
"M.H.B." Can. $60.00 @ 245	14 2 4
Miss Catherine Trumm	0 10 0
F. G. Welch	3 0 0
J. C. R. Wells-Henderson	4 0 0
A. S. Campbell	5 0 0
A. V. T. Dean	25 0 0
G. F. Andrew (2nd Contribution)	10 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Wood	20 0 0
Tientsin Remittance	1,000 0 0
Dorothy Jupp	10 0 0
A. R. Burkill & Sons Ltd (2nd Contribution)	100 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. A. M. McGregor	10 10 0
"W.E.S."	10 0 0
"E.T.E."	5 0 0
H. Heathcote	5 0 0
K. Selby Walker	20 0 0
A. L. C. Wells	10 0 0
Drakeford, Davis and Wilson	20 0 0
J. L. Bowker	5 0 0
J. J. Brooks	10 0 0
"F.R.B."	4 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Walford	5 0 0
F. R. Smith	16 0 0
Anonymous	8 10 0
Mrs. F. W. Carey	2 10 0
Anonymous	1 0 0
Anonymous "K"	15 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Cuthbert	3 0 0
J. S. Kenyon	10 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. J. Kindness	5 0 0
L. C. Blanks	8 0 0
R. V. Thomas	10 0 0
Miss M. Peckham	2 10 0
Chungking & Szechuen Provinces	106 15 5
Swatow Remittance	129 9 6
B. K. Wallace	4 0 0
British Members of The Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd—August Contribution	73 5 0
Anonymous	10 0 0
N. H. Lacey	10 0 0
C.R.W. Alford—2nd Contribution	5 0 0
Mrs. C. V. Starr	100 0 0
Dr. W. Malcolm	20 0 0
Miss Annie Reid	1 0 0
Amoy Remittance	39 4 5
Mrs. A. Leith	5 0 0
Rev. I. R. M. Latto	15 0 0
Anonymous	25 0 0
R. Tully	4 0 0
Miss D. M. Arrowsmith	3 0 0
P. Anderson	5 0 0
Miss S. D. Keningale	1 10 0
Miss D. Pearce	1 10 0
K. M. Duncan	4 0 0
Rev. W. Short	5 0 0
Hankow Remittance viz:—	
D. R. Ding S'hai $1,000	
Miss A. B. Dawson 50	
W. J. Gregor 500	
J. Jones 1,200	
Anonymous 100	
W. J. Gregor .. 200	
Miss P. Thompson 50	
Miss Annie Sharp 100	
J. A. Whitrow .. 150	
L. C. Pitmaan 150	
J. H. Horner Smith 125	
3,625 @3 9/16	53 16 2
R. W. Martin H'kow $100	
F. J. Myerscough 20	
R. A. Kemp 200	
Miss E. S. Wills 200	
Mr./Mrs. L. Jones 100	
Mr./Mrs. M. E. Hewlett 125	
Mr./Mrs. P. B. McNeil 250	
Miss E. M. Bolton 50	
Miss T. C. S. Steel 200	
K. M. Campbell 120	
"H.P.A." 40	
P. M. Amur 5	
W. Lewis 100	
C. H. W. Robertson 150	
Rev. A. J. Gedye 100	
S. H. Baranoff 100	
Anonymous 100	
R. B. C. Lee 50	
Anonymous 500	
Dr. R. Bolton 50	
M. C. D. Drummond 550	
A. O. Alberga 150	
T. Curry 300	
Anonymous 100	
Miss W. E. Steward 100	
W. S. Dupree 400	
Mrs. M. V. Dupree 3,000	
H'kow $7,160 @3½	104 8 4
M. C. D. Drummond £9 0 0	
S. G. L. Grews 3 3 0	
H. Mackenzie 2 0 0	
G. F. C. Corfield 7 12 8	
J. C. G. Fergusson 12 0 0	
E. C. Hutchison 4 0 0	
S. G. L. Grews 3 0 0	
S. G. L. Grews 0 3 0	40 18 8
Tsingtao Remittance	155 4 2
Chefoo Remittance	26 12 3
Wm. H. Bird	5 0 0
Anonymous	10 0 0
W. H. B. Rigg	3 0 0
"Pro Patria"	15 0 0
Mr./Mrs. J. S. Kenyon	25 0 0
Thomas J. Lindsay	7 0 0
A. Harman	100 0 0
Men of Kent-Sissinghurst	1 0 0
Men of Sussex-Hartfield	2 0 0
Dorothy Spitfire Fund	6 16 10
Miss E. F. Shekury	$ 25
Mr. and Mrs. R. J. S. Davies in lieu of Farewell Party	500
Miss S. F. Welch	50
P. K.	50
D. O. MacLennan	150
I. R. Razon	100
F. J. H.	50
J. Palmer	45
Men of Sussex. Ashurst	25
Men of Sussex. Steyning	5
J. Pickering	100
A. M. Cobbett	75
Jimmy	100
Mr. and Mrs. D. S. G.	200
A. J. Allanson	25
Boris Sapiro, Recital	33
Boris Sapiro	5
Rye Sussex	100
Derbyshire	500
Anonymous	800
Anonymous	180
C. N. Chand	20
W. E. Tingle	200
E. D.	50
Miss F. and Miss J. Solomon	50
Miss E. M. Adlam	100
L. K.	1,000
P. K.	1,000
L. H. T.	150
Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Ward	500
E. H. Adams	100
J. M. M.	50
Anonymous	150
Raymond and Brian Johnson	100
Miss A. Manning	150
Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Smith	150
Anonymous	250
Lone Wolf	1,500
Gold coins donated by a Netherlands gentleman and purchased by Zero Club members	400
"Old Brightonian"	10
Anonymous	192
John Malcolm	100
Mrs. D. Brook	40
Cammiade	30
Davies, Brooke and Gran	500
Mr. E. E. Hampson	20
The members of the Sikh Branch of the Shanghai Municipal Police	100
W.	50
A. Piercy	500
Anonymous	500
W. C. B.	150
E. W. Abigail	100
Hinds & Barr	500
P. Hartley	100
Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Wilkinson	20
Mrs. O. M. Biggs	50
A. G. H. E.	300
Mrs. K. Steele	50
A. Parkhill	250
C. M. Perrin	370
G. J. Valentine	25
B. E. C.	75
R. H. Wallace	200
J. R. Mothersill	300
Mrs. M. Gates	5
W. F. R.	25

(To be continued)

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

395m. XMHD 760kc.

The news of the day is broadcast from the Shanghai Christian Broadcasting Association by the "North-China Daily News" at the following times:—

Summertime: 12.45 and 9 p.m.
China Coast time: 11.45 and 8 p.m.

At other hours of the day an English and Chinese programme of music and talks is transmitted from this Station.

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

XCDN

"The Voice of Democracy"

Wave length 208m.; Frequency 1440kc.

P. O. Box 483, Shanghai.

TELEPHONES

Office 11340 Ex. 23. Studio 13786.

To-day's Programme

10.15 Religious Service on the occasion of the National Day of Prayer relayed from Holy Trinity Cathedral. Preacher, The Rt. Rev. John Curtis.
11.30 Programme of Chopin Waltzes played by Cortot.
12.30 Recording of B.B.C. talk if available.
12.45 News Bulletin in English.
1.00 Dance Music.
1.30 News Bulletin in German.
2.00 A Selection of Light Music and Vocal Gems.
3.30 Dance Music.
4.30 Chinese Programme in Mandarin and Shanghai dialect.
6.00 Hungarian Programme.
7.00 Dance Music.
7.45 News Bulletin in English.
8.00 Gilbert and Sullivan Selections.
8.30 A Farewell Musical Programme by Peter Gracey.
9.00 The Weekly Service, conducted on the occasion of the National Day of Prayer by the Rt. Rev. John Curtis.
9.30 Late News Bulletin in English.
9.45 Topical Comments or B.B.C. recorded talk if available.
10.00 "A Further Browse Among Kipling's Works"—Talk by Frank Barry
10.30 Russian Programme.
11.15 German Programme.
11.45-12 Dance Music.

Foreign Language Broadcasts

6-7 p.m.

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
6.00 Polish	Spanish	Italian
6.30 Portuguese	Netherlands	Czech

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
6.00 Polish	Italian	Spanish
6.30 Portuguese	Czech	Netherlands

SUNDAY 6-7 Hungarian

To-morrow

8.00 Camp Fire Programme by the 1st. Shanghai (Cathedral School) Troop of Boy Scouts.
8.30 "The Heart of England"—B.B.C. recording of a programme from the Midlands arranged and produced by Robin Whitworth.
9.00 "Monday Night at Nine"—Programme arranged by Ian Sinclair with Norda Berwick, Kenneth Mackenzie and Ernest Cousins, Ruth Arnold-Jones, the Lae Canis Hawaiian Band and Ken Somers at the piano.

FRENCH BROADCASTING STATION

FFZ

Medium wave 214m.; short wave 24.80m. Frequency 1400kc. 12.09mc.

Daily broadcast in five languages

"Art and Culture" provides *information* and *entertainment*

Time table

12.00-1.00 Light music
1.00-1.15 News in French
1.15-2.00 Light music
4.30-5.30 Light music
5.30-5.50 Chinese lesson for foreigners
5.50-6.10 French lesson for Chinese students
6.10-6.15 Chinese music
6.15-6.30 News in Shanghai dialect
6.30-6.35 Chinese music
6.35-6.50 News in Mandarin
7.20-7.30 Music by Russian composers
7.30-7.45 News in Russian
7.45-7.50 Music by Russian composers
7.50-8.30 Light music
8.30-8.45 News in French
8.45-9.00 Light music
9.00-9.30 News in English
9.30-11 Concert:

Beethoven and Schubert

Sonata in G major (Schubert); Minuet of the Quartet in E major (Schubert); Der Lindenbaum (Schubert); Sonata in D minor, op. 31, No. 2 (Beethoven); Quartet in A minor (Schubert).

WANTED TO PURCHASE AND FOR SALE

We purchase all kinds of blackwood highclass furniture, carpets, pianos, typewriters, radios, household effects, damaged metals and godown stock at a fair price. We also sell the abovementioned goods at the lowest prices. (Only a little profit is added on the cost of what we purchased.) Apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, telephone 36334.

"MIDLAND"
CARBON PAPER

for Typewriting and Handwriting

The only one of its kind ever made in China

Available in a wide variety of colours, grades and sizes

Obtainable at all bookstores and stationery shops

Distributors:
EVANS BOOK CO., LTD.
220 Nanking Road
Manufacturers:
CHINA MIDLAND FACTORY
Shanghai

N. SOKOLSKY's SCHOOL OF DANCING

Principals: N. SOKOLSKY, Ballet Master of Le Ballet Russe
E. BARANOVA, Premiere Danseuse of Le Ballet Russe

WILL REOPEN ON SEPTEMBER 16

Ballet, Character Dancing, Acrobatics

Special Classes for Children.

368 Rue Ratard, corner Card. Mercier
Top Floor, Telephone 78258

11177

Children love its taste
Mothers know it's safe

CASTORIA
THE LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN

A pure vegetable preparation. Thorough, yet gentle in action. Will not gripe. Try it.

Nervousness and Sleeplessness

in consequence of heat as well as Nervousness and sleeplessness

are removed by the Tonicum

NERVOLECIN

Price: 1 Bottle $4.70

Obtainable at all leading pharmacies and dispensaries or direct from the factory.

CHEPHA WORKS

131 Embankment Building
400 North Soochow Road, Shanghai
Telephone 43134

Perennial Freshness with

ELIZABETH ARDEN

ESSENTIAL PREPARATIONS

A fresh skin looks younger—and to gain youthful charm you need just *three* preparations....*Cleanse* night and morning with Ardena Cleansing Cream and Skin Tonic. *Tone* with the revivifying Skin Tonic....*Nourish* with soothing Velva Cream or Orange Skin Food, so good for the dry skin. You can rely on these "essentials" to safeguard your skin against changing weather and the strain of busy days.

Ask for Miss Arden's booklet free on request.

WATSON'S

Agents for:—

Elizabeth Arden

The House of Nevafaid

British-owned

1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

BLOUSES

TRIG tailor-mades are the smartest wear for the crisp autumn days that are coming—and tailor-mades MUST have blouses. It isn't practical to change one's suit with every mood but to change a blouse is within the ability of everyone. Rosy blouses for happy days, cerulean for that Seventh Heaven feeling, yellow for a change, black when there's thunder on the left—frivolous, severe, or just "correct," everything in blouses that fits your mood we shall be delighted to show you.

ELITE FASHION CO.

Gallia Building, Room 8B, 8th Floor

(Near Szechuen Road Bridge)

668 Szechuen Road Telephone 10731

Silver Fox
FUR-TRIM FAVORITE

Autumn Wear

For tais autumn we have imported a wonderful Mink stock that will make the wearer the envy of all beholders. Also Grey and Black Persian Lamb, Stone Martens, Silver Foxes, etc. For those purchasing now a special price will be made as we desire to clear our stock to make room for these new arrivals.

Tweeds and surface cloths, suitable for costumes and coats are now on display and matching fur trimming can be had if desired. Renovations for last year's coats are being undertaken and as all work is executed under the supervision of Mr. Soskin, satisfaction is assured.

U. J. Soskin

SIBERIAN FUR STORE

Proprietors:
G. KAPUSTIN & CO.
1119 Bubbling Well
Telephone 35317

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

In Rear Salesroom—Now On View

On Tuesday, September 10, 1940, at 9.30 a.m.

Household and Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday

On Wednesday, September 11, 1940, commencing at 9.30 a.m.

Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

SALESROOMS AND OFFICE, 160 CANTON ROAD

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

UNIVERSITE DE BEAUTE BIANNA

1168 Avenue Joffre Hanray Mansions
Office Hours: 10-12, 3-5 Telephone 78111

Removal of all sorts of skin defects

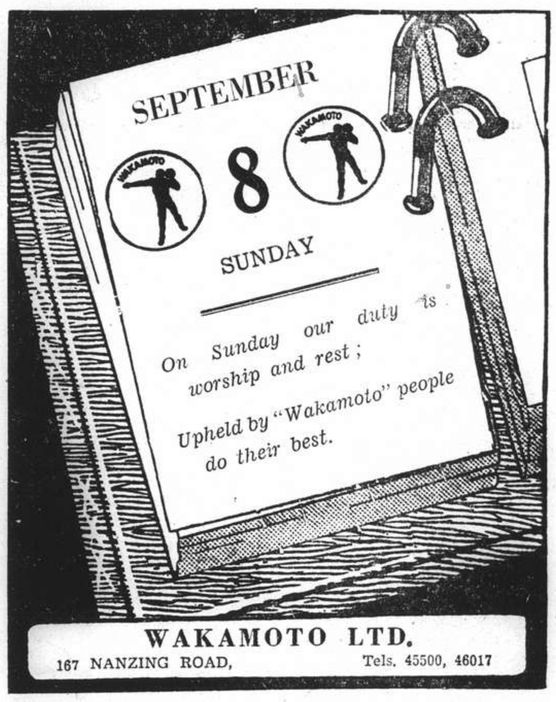
Back from vacation, DIRECTRICE A. N. BOUIANOVSKY, graduate of American and Paris Universités de Beauté, and expert of rank of the cosmetic art, is again devoting the best of her personal cares to the beauty problems of her lady-patrons.

Pupils accepted for a course in cosmetics

AIR-MAIL PAPER

Over 50 per cent. saving in air-mail postage by using our special air-mail paper. $25 per ream. Sample free.

K. G. NAIR, 131 Museum Road, Telephone 12164



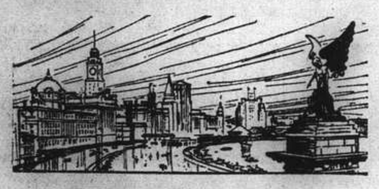
Selection of BLOOD TONICS

"UROKO" BRAND TAKEDA CHEMICAL CO. LTD. SHANGHAI

Polytamin, the ideal Blood Tonic, contains in abundance useful amino-acids which are easily assimilable to the tissues of the body without the aid of the digestive organs, readily attained even by persons with the feeblest digestive organs

補血强壯
保利他民

Obtainable at
"KOFA", LUEBBERT PHAR. (Nanking Road)
KASAMATSU DISP. (Canton Road and Avenue Joffre)
PUBLIC PHAR. STAR PHAR. (Avenue Joffre)
PARK PHAR. (Bubbling Well Road)
KIANG HWA DISPENSARY (Foochow Road)
Manufactured by
TAKEDA CHEMICAL CO., LTD.,
125 Foochow Road, Tel. 14428



NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

IF NOT —

By Kingsley Martin

Mr. Churchill rightly assumed that the British are a stubborn people, willing to stand and fight in the last ditch. But he misunderstood their feeling when he talked of this as the finest moment of our history. Our feelings are more complex than that. To talk to common people in or out of uniform is to discover that determination to defend this island is coupled with a deep and almost universal bitterness that we have been reduced to such a pass.

Mr. Churchill was the most eloquent of prophets during the Chamberlain Government. He warned the country in precise and energetic terms that England and France would not be able to defend themselves or their Empires if they allowed the League to be destroyed and if they refused an alliance with Russia. It has not been difficult to be a prophet during the last five years; we could fill an issue of this journal ["New Statesman and Nation"] with quotations from past editorials in which we foretold the situation in which an isolated France and Britain would face a Europe under the domination of the Axis. The peculiar exasperation of these years of disastrous government has been just this ease of forecast. Events have moved with the ghastly precision of a classical tragedy. The first act was the failure after the last war to face either of the two great problems confronting mankind, the unification of Europe on a federal basis and the necessity for substituting a collectivist for a capitalist economy. The second stage was the perversion and then the destruction of the League, which was the tentative effort of the post-war world to find organizations which might some day tackle these problems. I need not tell that story again. The third act came with the growing strength of Hitler and the realization that the new Germany sought not only territorial domination, but also the total destruction of the ideas on which Western civilization had been built. After the betrayal of the League as a constructive instrument to solve the problem of Germany's relations with other countries, there was a chance of salvaging the situation by a "grand alliance" which would have prevented the German conquest and might have prevented the war. Again, our rulers, terrified always of the common people and of the workers, refused throughout the Spanish War and at Munich to touch the hand of Russia and continuously sought friendship with the enemies of our civilization. The story of the efforts to go into partnership with the Axis Powers, the whole tragedy of appeasement, needs no repetition. Every week, one saw more clearly that by asking for a constructive policy for Europe, combined with resistance to the Nazi advance, we were merely ensuring, while the Chamberlain Government was in office, that we should get, not the policy we demanded but the war we wished to avoid. This has been the fate of the critics of the National Government—to ask for the best and to have enough influence to produce only the worst. The war could have been prevented. Britain and France could have begun a new era in Europe. When we called for collective security we were told we were warmongers; when we called for a Russian alliance in order to resist Hitler, we got no collective policy, but the lunatic guarantee of Poland without Russian support! The desire to resist Hitler did not get rid of Mr. Chamberlain; it simply pressed him into a guarantee which made war certain. Even when war itself came, we got no statement of war aims which would have given hopes for the future. We have only obtained, even during these nine months of war, the steady refusal of those in power to face the fact that the Nazis could only be opposed effectively by what was in effect a socialization of British economy. When finally the full extent of the incompetence and nervelessness of the Chamberlain Government was revealed in the Norwegian campaign, a popular front Government, retaining within itself too many of its discredited predecessors, at length came into power; it was too late to provide the B.E.F. with the tanks and aeroplanes that they needed. Only now is it beginning to be understood how criminally incompetent the last Government was and some of our Ministers and Civil Servants still are.

A similar story has been repeated in one country after another. Poland provides the most extreme example. Up to the last minute, while the Nazi legions were thundering at the gates, the State remained feudal and absurd. No one doubted the courage of the Poles. They were so courageous that they sat sipping in the cafés and boasting of what they would do to the Germans even when the enemy crossed the frontier, for whose defence the Polish General Staff had not thought it necessary to prepare. At the last minutes the Government fled and the population rallied to the defence of their capital. Hitler is said to have shed tears when he saw the massacre and desolation of Warsaw. "How wicked the people must have been," he is reputed to have said, "to force me to do this."

That is the extreme example of a ruling class, utterly arrogant and blind, deserving its destruction but unfortunately carrying to destruction with it the unfortunate people whom it has misgoverned. Something similar, if less extravagant, has happened in France. There, too, the common people, the common soldiers, have been misled and betrayed by their rulers. In Britain, the public is waking up to the realities terribly late. They have been ruled by men who could neither make peace nor war, who have thrown away allies who might have helped them, and who have not prepared for the war which their policy made inevitable. It is no wonder that coupled with a readiness to resist, there is amongst men and women a deep and bitter anger.

Mr. Churchill's tireless courage, his wonderful oratorical powers, his width of vision and prophetic insight make him at such a time a natural leader. He has the defect that he has never understood the social forces at work. He assumed too easily that destructive or defeatist elements in every country were due to treachery. He seems to have imagined that a bugle call from Britain would at once lead to a rally of all the neutrals to our side. That was true in 1935. It would still to some extent have been true at Munich. It ceased utterly to be true after the destruction of Poland, and that for two reasons. Large groups of people in the great and small nations alike have not rallied as they would have done in the past, partly because of the nature of modern war. Today men without machines are powerless and none, except the Nazis, are mad enough to fight except with reluctance. The small neutrals were not "pro-German," but sections of their governments and populations naturally preferred a German conquest to a devastating war with the help of the Allies, whose competence to help them they gravely doubted. And they doubted more than their competence, they doubted their intentions and their aims. Goebbels has made good play with gibes about the plutodemocracies and those who have heard his gibes have known them in part at least to be true. No lead is given from this country that has offered general emancipation or a unified Europe. We have left the calm of a unified Europe to the brutality of the Nazis. This is still Hitler's principal propagandist card. Until Mr. Churchill's admirable offer to France of common citizenship there has been even from this reformed Government (overworked as it is) no clear and explicit statement of war aims which would make the world believe that Britain stood for anything but its own empire. Nothing has been said to reassure people that survival, which Mr. Churchill rightly declares to be the one necessity, means the emancipation of the common people from the control of high finance and big business as well as the defeat of the Nazi war machine.

Only one thing today seems quite clear. We must individually stand as best we may for those things to which we owe our highest allegiance. All of them are threatened by the Nazi regime. When Goebbels said that the Nazis exist to destroy "the principles of 1789," he spoke with precise truth. Instead of liberty, the Nazis offer slavery; instead of equality, they offer the rule of the Nordic brutality; instead of fraternity and internationalism, they offer an endless series of future wars. To those ideas none of us in England can surrender whatever may happen on the battlefield. There comes into my mind today the biblical story of the three men who were told that they would be thrown into a burning, fiery furnace unless they bowed down to false Gods. They replied: "Our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning, fiery furnace. But *if not*, be it known unto thee, O King, that we will not serve thy Gods." And we will not.

DAY OF PRAYER

There may be strength in the tempestuous air,
Or in the seas, waked by a short-lived blast,
Or in man's efforts, overswaying, vast,
That, leaving nought undone, will nothing spare!

There may be power sprung from despots' lair,
Nurtured in venom, deep-instilling, fast.
But strength that will endure and ever last,
And everything encompass, lies in Prayer!

So may we all, on this thrice-blessed day,
In unison, full-strengthened, humbly pray,
With voice attuned to solemn organ tone,
That God may bend, in mercy, from his throne.

"Ask and ye shall receive"—such was His word—
And if we ask, can we remain unheard?

—J.M.T.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Meat Without Coupons In Germany a gypsy has been fined ten marks for attempting to cook and eat a hedgehog in excess of his authorized meat ration. Can nothing be put in the pot there without a coupon?

Rationing Problems

Although, of course, I simply dote
Upon my tabby cat,
At times I cannot help but note
How sleek she is and fat.
If I put Pussy in the pot,
As I should long ago,
Does she as rations count, or not?
That's what I want to know.

How blithely my canary sings,
From morn till evening heard!
How plump the breast and thighs and wings
Of this melodious bird!
I love to hear its song; but I
Would none the less be glad
To bake it in a tasty pie—
If I the coupons had!

Poor Binkie was a faithful hound;
He followed at my heel
Where'er I went, until we found
We'd nothing for our meal.
It cost a lot from him to part;
He cost still more to cook.
He leaves a large gap in my heart—
And in my ration-book.

* * *

Naval Aspects of Norway and Dunkirk In the near future, and in military textbooks and histories for generations to come, the recent operations in Northern France will be thoroughly dissected. Here it is only intended to draw attention to certain naval aspects of the remarkable and in some respects unique, events off Norway and Dunkirk. In all these operations the Navy has been engaged, not in its prime functions of blockading and attacking the enemy and safeguarding our own trade, but in extricating Allied forces from disaster. In the course of these efforts, brilliantly and successfully carried out, our ships have been operating under conditions for which they were not designed, and under which most of the casualties to our ships have been suffered. But the lessons we have learnt from these losses could almost certainly have been learnt in no other way, because in embarking great armies of men our ships have been compelled to undergo the concentrated attack of German airpower, not unhampered at sea and with the safeguard of manoeuvre, but almost inert in shoal waters under fleets of bombers, and subject to concentrated fire from shore batteries. It is true that our losses in small ships, and particularly in destroyers and trawlers, has been considerable, but it is equally true that these losses are no more than a small fraction of the losses expected by those in this country who shared the German belief that air-power had taken the measure of sea-power. Indeed, the recent demonstration of what ships can do under what might have been thought to be impossible conditions must be giving the greatest anxiety to Hitler and his naval and military advisers with regard to the outcome of his final *Blitzkrieg* against British sea-power.

* * *

The Defence of Britain We have already urged the use of men with experience of the last war to stiffen our war militia and to take responsibility in home defence. When we suggest the enlargement of the militia or the L. D. V., we are told that it is limited by a shortage of equipment, both of small arms and of small arms ammunition. Granted this shortage we must have imagination to extemporize alternative armament: hand grenades and petrol bombs are useful against tanks and mechanized invaders. The Spanish Republicans in the Civil War evolved a technique which enabled them to destroy tanks with sticks of dynamite. Our own people, with vastly greater resources and a longer familiarity with machinery, are at least as fit to improvize and use unorthodox methods of defence. We have already urged a total civilian evacuation from particularly dangerous coastal areas and the mobilizing of all the available manpower for the erection of fortifications. As we write, a large part of our building trade is still enaged on civilian building of no immediate need. Only last week a deputation of workers at present constructing steel shelves for the Bodleian Library came to London to protest against the use of a vital material for a purpose that is not immediate. Such deputations should be unnecessary. Building trades workers not engaged on work of national importance should be organized now into gangs for the construction of strong points, for demolition work and other defence duties. When invasion is attempted these gangs will be more useful than Local Defence Volunteer posses armed with a few rifles. They will be urgently needed to repair damaged aerodromes, railway junctions and other focal points in our system of communications. Long term constructions are now unimportant, the one question which matters is whether we can survive Hitler's attack this summer. Nor is it scaremongering to suggest that the proposal made by Mr. John Parker in "The Times" should be immediately adopted. Invitations from the Dominions should be accepted and as many children as possible should be evacuated overseas with their parents' consent. In modern warfare it is plain common sense to reduce the non-combatants to the smallest possible figure, and enable women who are willing to take part in the war effort to be free from domestic responsibilities.

* * *

The Cabinet and The Commons The Secret Session planned for last Tuesday was very properly postponed. Much has been said in the Conservative press about recrimination and "the search for scalps." All that is beside the point. The demand for a full discussion of the Belgium tragedy came not from a vindictive spirit and certainly not from a Labour desire to throw out Tory Ministers. The demand came from Service men of all parties and most of all from Conservatives. It arose from a belated realization of the extent to which the B.E.F. and the country had been incompetent. Mr. Churchill understands that very well. But the controversy puts him in a very difficult situation. The strength of his administration lies in its anti-Chamberlainite elements, derived on Captain Margesson and his obsequious back-benchers. It is these men, not the critics of the Chamberlain government who are still thinking on Party lines. We need our best men in the key positions, and every change must be justified on the basis of drive, efficiency and the capacity to plan and to utilize the public's eagerness to co-operate. Mr. Chamberlain is now in a position not unlike that of Ramsay Macdonald after 1931; attacks upon him are now superfluous. Sir Kingsley Wood is a different case. Having grossly misled both Parliament and the country about our strength in the air, he has now been promoted to the Exchequer; this might not matter were it not that he probably sympathizes with the Treasury policy which is now universally admitted to have been wholly inadequate. Again Mr. Eden is rightly one of the most popular men in this country and should certainly be in the Government. Our doubt is if he is the man to shake the War Office out of somnolence, and create in a few weeks our defence organization. The problem is immense. Even Mr. Morrison and Mr. Bevin with their great qualities are finding their job of reorganization blocked at every point by obstructionism and red tape. Their difficulties are certainly not greater than those which confront the Minister of War. If he or any one else is to carry out the task, they must be assisted by men who understand the capacities and outlook of the civilian population and are prepared to fight the professional soldier who refuses to enlarge his vision. In brief, Mr. Churchill's Cabinet is faced with the task, at desperately short notice, of breaking through the vested interests of lethargy and good form, and galvanizing its officials and advisers into action or, alternatively, retirement. This is no time for recriminations; but it is a time when every Cabinet Minister shall be selected for his power of leadership and not for his services to a party. That is the one compelling reason which prompts us to discuss reconstruction as a necessity in the near future.

* * *

The Training of Munition Workers Tens of thousands of people in this country are taking up unfamiliar jobs. In a group of girls recently taken on by a munition factory, there were a pig-breeder, a football pool clerk and a cashier from a pleasure steamer. One of the recruits in another factory was a stage and film dancer who had managed to escape from Germany at the beginning of the war. These people, and many others, will be required to work efficiently at manual work which will be entirely new to them. And that raises a problem. How are they to be trained? Usually, explained Alec Roger in the "Listener," a learner in a factory is put next to an experienced worker, from whom he (or she) receives instruction. But this isn't always very satisfactory. A man who tells you that he has had 30 years' experience of a job may only be saying, in another way, that for 30 years he's been doing the wrong thing in the wrong way. An experienced worker is not necessarily a good worker. In any case, even a worker who is both experienced and good may be a bad instructor. He may be poor at explaining things, or he may be impatient with other people. This problem of training the factory worker is, then, a rather tricky one. Industrial psychologists have two general recommendations to make. First, that for each job a special trainer should be chosen—a trainer who knows the job thoroughly, who can explain it clearly to others, and who can be patient and tactful with the slow learners. Secondly, that the training should be systematic and detailed. The worker must learn very thoroughly the names of the materials and tools he is dealing with; he must learn, step by step, how the job can be done rapidly with the least possible effort; and he must learn carefully what is likely to go wrong and how mishaps can be avoided and corrected. This is the kind of improvement which can be expected when all this is done. In one place, the average training period for girls engaged on a certain process has been reduced from five weeks to five days. You may say, "Ah yes, but has not the quality of the work suffered?" The answer is "No"; in fact, it has improved. The works manager has reported that the average output of good work has increased by 65 per cent., while the amount of waste has been reduced from 5 per cent. to 2 per cent. Good training improves both speed and quality. It has been found, time and time again, that in this business of doing a job quickly, accurately and easily, a great deal depends on the arrangement or layout of the workers' materials and tools. This is not a new discovery, of course; but its importance is still unrecognized by many people. There is, for example, an enormous amount of wasted effort in another part of the home front—in our kitchens. Tables are often put in the wrong place or made the wrong height; cupboards for pots and pans are placed yards away from either sinks or cookers; drawers in constant use are shoved away in dark corners. The same kind of thing happens in many factories. But improvements are being effected. In some places workers are almost having their factories, benches and tools made-to-measure. Music is another aid to production which is rapidly gaining favour. Investigations recently carried out by industrial psychologists have shown that greater contentment and efficiency can often be achieved by means of limited amounts of it. You may have noticed that the B. B. C. has responded to requests for special music for factory workers; and has begun a series of broadcasts called "music while you work." But it is not enough that people should be trained properly for their jobs. It is not enough that they should be given well-designed factories, benches and tools. It is not enough that they should be able to work to the tunes which delighted Snow White. It is not even enough that they should have satisfactory hours of work, satisfactory pay, satisfactory heating, lighting and ventilation, canteens and rest-rooms. In addition to all this, they should be carefully chosen for their suitability for the work available. A model factory will not remain model for very long unless it has comparatively model people to run it. And some people will always be poor at manual jobs, no matter how much training they have and no matter how attractive are the conditions in which they work. It would not be difficult for industrial psychologists to produce short practical tests. These would rapidly sort people out and spot those who could not reasonably be expected to do efficient work in factories. In one day, one tester could easily deal with a group of 120 or 150 new recruits to industry, and in doing so he might be the means of saving weeks and months of fruitless training.

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
has frequent sailings from
SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO
DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

The result of nearly 100 years of experience

An organization which is the accredited Agent of every important Transportation Company in the world.
Arrangements made through COOK'S save infinite time and trouble and also allow you to examine every alternative.
Tickets, of course, are issued at tariff rates, and there is no booking fee.
All classes of travellers are accorded every attention, and have at their service a complete chain of offices throughout the world, constituting a Travel Service which is entirely unrivalled.
Consult
Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

INTERNATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS
207 Kiaochow Road Telephone 34220
Our own Chapel *Lady Assistants* *Private Mortuary*

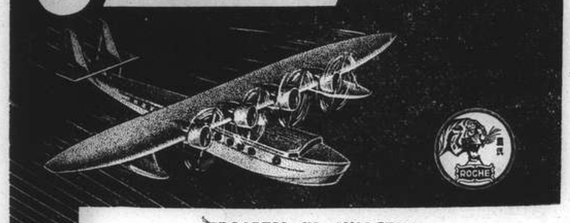
BROADWAY MANSIONS
HOTEL
The most up-to-date hotel in Shanghai
200 Rooms and Suites and 55 Unfurnished Apartments
Cables: BROADMAN Telephone: 46260

If it's a question of choice—
CHOOSE
Air-conditioned DD's Night Club
TINO AND HIS ORCHESTRA
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

Leadership...
Leadership in any field is not easily secured or maintained. Among whiskies, 'Highland Queen' takes pride of place because it is mellowed for 10 long years by Scotland's largest independent Distillers, because nothing is allowed to interfere with its gradual progress to perfection.

HIGHLAND QUEEN
10 YEARS OLD—NO LESS
MACDONALD & MUIR, LTD., Distillers, LEITH, EDINBURGH, also GLASGOW and LONDON,
The largest Independent Distillers in Scotland.
Agents: EGAL & CIE.

Saridon stops pain



PROGRESS IN ANALGESIA
1885. . . .Phenazone 1887. . . .Acetphenetidin
1886. . . .Acetanilid 1889. . . .Acetylsalicylic acid
and now . . . . after a lapse of 50 years
Saridon
Saridon stops any pain in less than 10 minutes and is perfectly safe and harmless
Below are a few of the many testimonials from prominent Doctors recently received:

"Saridon goes straight to the seat of the trouble — and nowhere else. Saridon has no by-effects on stomach, heart or kidneys. It does not induce drowsiness, and thus never interferes with the patient's daily duty." Dr. S.P.K., M.D.

"Your Saridon is a great scientific discovery because it always banishes pain in 10 minutes or quicker and overcomes malaise; Saridon also reduces febrile temperature, but does not affect normal temperature." Dr. K.P.C., M.D.

"With great confidence I prescribe Saridon because Saridon is the quickest-acting non-narcotic analgesic on the market and because Saridon is always reliable and perfectly safe. Dr. L.S.T., M.D.

"Saridon is excellent. It does more than what is claimed for it. Can be used with impunity even in cases of failing heart." Dr. T.M.T., M.D.

"I find that Saridon gives better results than anything that I have used outside of opiates which are often objectionable in many ways and not as satisfactory as your Saridon." Dr. C.T.W., M.D.

"My results with Saridon have been wonderful. I am prescribing it daily and using it often in my own family." Dr. S.N.G., M.D.

Obtainable in envelopes of 2 tablets and boxes of 10 tablets at all chemists
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & CO., LTD.
BASLE, SWITZERLAND
MAKERS OF MEDICINES OF RARE QUALITY

Pause...at the familiar red cooler

Authorized Bottler
Watson's Mineral Water Co., Inc.

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

Swiss Forwarding House
SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.
660-668 Szechuen Road Telephone 15560, 15568/69
For Efficient and Reliable
TRANSPORTATION
Call at our office or ask for Estimates
FORWARDING AND INSURANCE AGENTS, CUSTOM BROKERS, EXPERT PACKERS, RELIABLE TRUCKING SERVICE, BONDED AND GENERAL WAREHOUSES.

We specialize in Marine Insurance
AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
17 THE BUND Telephone 11144

Japanese in Singapore, Malaya Oppose Southward Drive

May Not Have Same Stabilizing Effect as Japanese Statements Indicate; Businessmen Want Peace

Singapore, Sept. 7.

JAPANESE living in Singapore and the Malay peninsula have turned "thumbs down" on the "southward expansion" programme of Prince Fumimaro Konoye's government in the belief that it may not have such a "stabilizing" effect as Japanese statements indicate.

Japanese spokesmen of the prosperous business and merchant classes here indicated today their anxiety to maintain peaceful and settled conditions on the present basis after having weathered the storm of the anti-Japanese boycott unofficially imposed by Malayan Chinese.

Detention by the police of Ishira Kobayashi, manager of Eastern News, a Japanese propaganda organization and Singapore correspondent of Domei news agency, created nervousness among Japanese quarters here, but the tension apparently has died down.

Law-Abiding

Japanese quarters pointed out that their community, numbering about 3,000 has the reputation of being law-abiding. In the past, any action taken against Japanese by the police has been more or less directed against Japanese who were visiting the island "on holiday" or in transit from one country to another. Only occasionally during the past five or six years have well-known local Japanese residents been affected. Occasionally, well-known business men have been refused visas to return to Singapore after visiting Japan on holiday.

Japanese have lived in Malaya for many years although it is only since 1920 that there has been any organized effort to share in the mineral and agricultural prosperity of the country. The Ishihara Sangyo Koshi company first began mining in Malaya for iron and manganese. The first shipments from Johore was in 1921 and from the mines on the east coast of Malaya in 1925.

Certain Suspicion

A former Japanese consul-general in Singapore once admitted that the Japanese community was regarded with a certain amount of suspicion which he attributed to the fact that Japanese do not often mix socially with non-Japanese in the city. He thought they were too much inclined to keep to themselves and urged his compatriots to join non-Japanese clubs.

Although the principal Japanese business interests in Singapore are concerned with rubber, tin, copra, vegetable oils and shipping, Japanese companies control two big iron mines in the Malay peninsula. These mines produce a high-grade ore. Last year they exported about 2,000,000 tons of iron ore to Japan.

Bauxite, the mineral from which aluminium is made, and which is invaluable in aircraft production, is also mined by Japanese in the Malay peninsula. Japanese also own rubber estates but they buy additional rubber and all their tin requirements on the open market.

Fishing Industry

Although Malay provides a profitable market for Japanese manufactured goods, it is not an important market as the population of the peninsula is only about 5,000,000. Java with a population of more than 40,000,000 is much more important in this respect.

Singapore is the centre of an important Japanese fishing industry which sends fishing vessels as far north as Burma and as far south as Darwin in northern Australia. When a number of fishing licences were cancelled in Singapore, as part of a campaign to provide more opportunities for Malayans, they moved to the iron mines on the East Coast of Malaya. They replaced Chinese who were unwilling to continue producing iron ore for Japanese munitions factories supplying Japanese troops in China.

Other Japanese fishermen from Singapore moved to Hainan Island shortly after its occupation by the Japanese and have now established themselves as a fishing colony similar to that which formerly existed in Singapore.

The value of the Japanese fishing industry still operating from Singapore is put at $1,000,000 (Straits currency).—United Press.

Anglo-U.S. Attitude To Japan Stiffens

Japanese Press Predicts Situation to Get Tenser And Tenser in S.W.

Tokyo, Sept 7.

Anglo-American attitude towards Japan is steadily stiffening, as evidenced by the joint representations to Japan on the fact that Great Britain and the United States are anxious for the maintenance of the *status quo* in French Indo-China and feel great concern over its change," says the "Kokumin Shimbun," which frequently expresses the army views.

Predicting that the situation in the south-western Pacific will grow tenser and tenser due to the "mistaken intervention policy" pursued by Great Britain and the United States jointly in the Far East; the paper goes on to assert that Japan cannot remain indifferent to the tightening of the joint Anglo-American front in the Pacific area, and therefore, she must watch the development of the situation and stand by to meet any contingency efficiently.

The "Asahi Shimbun" declares: "Japan must prepare with grim determination to overcome all obstacles placed by Anglo-American cooperation in the way of the creation of the great East Asiatic sphere of common prosperity, which is essential to our national existence."

Recent Statements

The daily recalls statements, which it emphasizes are important to the United States; those made by Mr. Roy Howard, chairman of the Board of the Scripps-Howard newspapers, and Rear-Admiral Yates Sterling retired naval officer and former Commander-in-Chief of the United States Yangtze Fleet, and also Rear-Admiral Harry E. Yarnell's advocating fusion of the Anglo-American navies to crush Japan and Germany.

The paper discerns evidence in Anglo-American cooperation in Far Eastern affairs in the statement by Mr. Cordell Hull, United States Secretary of State, regarding Indo-China on September 4, which was closely followed by a similar statement on September 5 in the House of Commons by Lord Halifax, British Foreign Secretary.

The "Asahi Shimbun" added: "This is nothing but a development of the American vigorous Far Eastern policy coming on Anglo-American cooperation in the Atlantic, and the British promise "never to surrender or scuttle their fleet," which fact has freed the United States from concern in the Atlantic.—Reuter.

Chinese Tea Exported Via N.W., Shanghai

Long Route Used After Hongkong Exports Ban

Chungking, Sept. 7.

Following the ban on Chinese exports via Hongkong, Chinese authorities have decided to export tea via the north-west highway to Russia and by sea to Vladivostok via Shanghai, states the "Chekiang Tea Corresspondence," a journal published by the Chekiang Tea Administration. Tea exported to Great Britain, the United States, Morocco and the South Seas will also be sent via Shanghai.

Quantities of tea smuggled from Chekiang into Japanese-occupied territories have decreased following the drop in tea prices at Shanghai. In 1939, tea smuggled from West Chekiang into Japanese-occupied areas totalled 10,000 piculs, while early this year the amount reached more than 6,000 piculs. This, it is stated, was largely due to the difference of prices in the interior and Shanghai.

Last year, tea in Shanghai cost $270, while the Government purchase price in the interior was only $90. In West Chekiang, tea was generally smuggled to Hangchow and Kwangteh.

This year, the Government purchase price was raised by 30 per cent. later increased to 50 per cent. and to 60 per cent. in areas bordering Japanese-occupied territories.—Reuter.

Britain, U.S. Agree To Go Slow

More Suitable Atmosphere Awaited in United States Before Far East Talks

Washington, Sept. 7.

The fullest Anglo-American cooperation in the Far East where the vital interests of both countries are threatened by the Japanese policy, already exists, it is believed here, but concrete developments must await a more suitable political atmosphere in the United States.

The recent Anglo-American agreement was a big dose for the United States Isolationists to swallow, and the Administration feel that they had best give them time to digest it. Later talks may be resumed on the Far Eastern question, not only between Great Britain and the United States, but also with Australia.

It is stated that a discussion will also take place on the use in an emergency of the naval base, Singapore, by the fleets of both countries, according to the strategic conditions which may prevail. No doubt exists in naval circles here that the Singapore base will be available for the United States fleet if the United States desired to use it, but any offer from Britain at this time might be misinterpreted as a step to involve the United States and induce it to pick the British chestnut from the fire.

The whole situation was canvassed yesterday by Lord Lothian, British Ambassador to Washington, Mr. Cordell Hull, United States Secretary of State, and Mr. Casey, Australian Minister, and a "go slow" policy was agreed upon as the best one. Mr. Cordell Hull in an interview insisted that no concrete suggestions had been made and no decisions reached.—Reuter.

Soviet Sees Far East Accord

Moscow, Sept. 7.

The Anglo-American bases agreement either covers or will cover the Far East, declares the newspaper "Pravda," while "Trud," paper of the Trade Unions, says the Far East is undoubtedly included.—Reuter.

Anglo-U.S. Cooperation In Far East Wanted

Chungking, Sept. 7.

The Anglo-American agreement on naval bases in exchange for destroyers is interpreted by the official "Central Daily News" as an unmistakable sign of close cooperation between Great Britain and the United States.

The daily points out, however, that the most important question remains whether Anglo-American cooperation will be limited to the Atlantic or extended to the Pacific.

The paper expresses confidence that while Britain and the United States are at present primarily interested in the European situation, they are bound to work in closer collaboration in the Far East for the defence of Australia, New Zealand and the Philippines.—Reuter.

House Retains 21-45 Years Age Span for Conscription

Amendment to Prohibit Service in Philippines Defeated by Representatives in Voice Vote

Washington, Sept. 7.

THE United States House of Representatives yesterday, by a vote of 161 to 47, defeated the amendment to the Burke-Wadsworth Conscription Bill making men aged 21 to 31 subject to draft and then, by a voice vote, rejected the amendment raising the age limit to 55.

The House version of the bill calls for a draft of all men between the ages of 21 and 45, whereas the Senate approved an amendment calling for the conscription of men from 21 to 31 years of age.

The House also defeated by a voice vote an amendment to the bill which would have prohibited conscripted soldiers from serving in the Philippines. Action on the amendment came after the New York Republican Representative Mr. Bruce Barton, said he understood from reliable military sources that the United States did not contemplate defending the Philippines in wartime.

Amendment Attacked

Mr. James W. Wadsworth, New York Republican Representative, attacked the amendment. He said it would be "extremely unwise to announce" that the United States would not defend the Philippines, which passage of the amendment would constitute.

Mr. Barton declared it would be bluff to pretend that the United States contemplated defence of the islands when actually they would not. Such a policy, he said, would involve the country in war.

Mr. Charles I. Faddis, Pennsylvania Democrat, also opposed Mr. Barton. Although the Philippines were possibly indefensible, he said, it was against public policy to exclude them from defence.

Hemispheric Defence

Mr. Frank Keefe, Wisconsin Republican, quoted the testimony of the Chief of Staff of the U.S. Army, General George C. Marshal, declaring that United States defence preparations were concerned primarily with hemispheric defence. He said General Marshall had not included the Philippines.

Earlier, President Roosevelt, at his regular press conference, urged the speedy passage of the conscription measure. He inferentially opposed the amendment to the bill, which was tentatively adopted by the House Thursday, deferring the draft for 60 days until the voluntary enlistment of 400,000 men had been attempted.

"Tempus fugit," the President said, and expressed impatience with Congress' delay in acting on conscription, the excess profits tax and the U.S.$5,000,000,000 "Total" Defence Bill.—United Press.

Senate Passes Appropriations

Washington, Sept. 7.

The Senate completed congressional action on the $5,251,000,000 appropriation for the equipping of an army of 2,000,000, and the building of a two-ocean navy.

The measure has gone to the White House for President Roosevelt's signature.—Reuter.

Evacuees Not to Return To Hongkong

Government Issues Order To All Nationalities

Hongkong, Sept. 7.

A new order under the emergency regulations was gazetted today, stopping the return to Hongkong of women and children who had previously been evacuated. The order applies to all nationalities and provides that no women, or children under 18, shall enter the colony without a special police permit, while those at present here who avoided the evacuation may be ordered to leave.

Additional powers are being granted to the Government to enforce their departure. Heavy penalties are provided for non-compliance, including a fine, not exceeding $1,000, and imprisonment not exceeding one year. Also the police, and others so authorized, may use force to carry out their orders if necessary.—Reuter.

More New Zealanders Arrive in Britain

London, Sept. 7.

Further naval and air-force drafts from New Zealand arrived in Great Britain yesterday.

Officers and men were welcomed at the port of arrival by the High Commissioner of New Zealand in London, Mr. W. J. Jordan, who stressed the importance of the work before them.—Reuter.

H.C.L. in Chungking

Chungking, Sept. 7.

Indications of the rise in the cost of living here are contained in the official price list. Rice costs $32 per tou, or $160 per picul; pork $1.60 per qattie and beef $1.10 per cattie.—Reuter.

U.S. Seen Moving To Counter Japan

Four Factors Seen as Confirmation of Move To Stop Expansion

Washington, Sept. 7.

The United States Government today appeared to be moving broadly to counter Japanese expansion in the Far East. Four factors were mentioned here as the basis for such a belief. Informed quarters said that the factors were:

The new representation by Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, to Japan regarding the maintenance of the status quo of Indo-China and the Netherlands East Indies.

The signing of separate conciliation treaties by the United States with Australia, New Zealand and Canada, replacing the 1914 pact with the British Empire as a unit.

Persistent but unconfirmed reports that the United States Government had initiated diplomatic conversations with Russia looking to more amicable relations and possibly a rapprochement on Far Eastern affairs.

"Moved in Unison"

The belief that the United States and Britain appeared to have moved in unison in warning Japan against disturbing the status quo in the Pacific.

M. Constantin Oumansky, Soviet Ambassador to Washington, was understood to have conferred repeatedly and at length with Mr. Sumner Welles, Under Secretary of State. The talks, it was further learned, would be resumed when Mr. Welles returns from his vacation.

Mr. Welles, it was understood, had initiated the talks of which at least five, of many hours' duration, were held. Well-informed quarters suggested that the United States was aiding Britain's attempts to woo Russia away from the non-aggression alliance with Germany.—United Press.

Brenda Joyce, lovely blonde star who recently completed stellar roles in "Maryland" and Elsa Maxwell's "Public Deb No. 1," is still baffling Hollywood gossips who predicted that her romance with college sweetheart Owen Ward would end when her screen career took shape. Brenda is today one of 20th Century-Fox' brightest stars.

TOMATO KATSUP
S. P. TOMATO
TOMATO JUICE
TOMATO PASTE
CHILI SAUCE
TOMATO PUREE

QUALITY

as well as economy is contained in every product of Ma Ling's. No meal is perfect without the aid of these delectable foods. Children as well as adults demand Ma Ling's and a glass of tomato juice daily is one of the finest and most beneficial of drinks, containing as it does, the juice of freshly picked tomatoes.

Obtainable at all groceries and department stores

MALING THE BEST QUALITY

MA LING
CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.

Educational Funds Create a Need for Life Insurance

If a man does not provide for his children, if he does not provide for all those dependent upon him, and if he has not that vision of conditions to come, and that care for the days that have not yet dawned, which we sum up in the whole idea of thrift and saving, then he has not opened his eyes to any adequate conception of human life. We are in this world to provide not for ourselves, but for others, and that is the basis of economy.

WEST COAST LIFE

Established in the Far East a third of a Century

Main Office for China and Hongkong: 51 Canton Road, Shanghai.

ARNOLD DEWAR, *Manager*

Telephones 16910-16919

Your PASSWORD to Pleasure

"GOLD FLAKE"

AS GOOD AS GOLD

W.D. & H.O. Wills' FAMOUS CIGARETTE

GOLD FLAKE

PASSING SHOW NEWS AND NOTES

"The Earl of Chicago"

Excellent character work is put in by Robert Montgomery at the Roxy today. Supporting are Edward Arnold, Reginald Owen and Ronald Sinclair.

Current Films

GRAND.—"Torrid Zone."—Red hot romance in the banana belt, plus a drama of swift action and almost unbelievable wisecracks as Pat and Jimmie carry on a never ending feud while the Oomph Girl fans the flames Starring James Cagney, Ann Sheridan and Pat O'Brien with Andy Devine, Helen Vinson, Jerome Cowan and George Tobias.

"The Saint Takes Over"

Another fine thriller of the "Saint" series now at the Cathay, with George Sanders and Wendy Barrie.

METROPOL.—"Romance of Soo San."—Treasure trove from China's vast storehouse of colourful romances, this well-made Chinese drama brings another enchanting heroine to the Screen. With Mandarin dialogue and English sub-titles. Starring Miss Chow Suen and Shu Sik, with Yeu Kwang Chiu, Zee Tien Jen, Jung Chia Noon and Le Yuek Kwen.

CATHAY.—"The Saint Takes Over"—Fast action, packed with surprises, marks this vivid story of the Saint's campaign to save the reputation of his friendly enemy the police inspector who has appeared in his previous adventures. American reviews hail it as "best of the series." With George Sanders, Wendy Barrie, Jonathan Hale, Paul Guilfoyle, Morgan Conway, Robert Emmett Keane and Cyrus W. Kendall.

ROXY.—"The Earl of Chicago."—One of the most unusual characterizations ever brought to the screen. It marks an abrupt departure from Montgomery's comedy wise-cracking play roles, with the star seen as Chicago gangster. Besides Robert Montgomery, the cast consists of such players as Edward Arnold, Reginald Owen, Ronald Sinclair, Norma Varden and others.

NANKING.—"If I had My Way."—The little girl who took Shanghai by storm in "The Under-pup" makes it two in a row with another delightful musical comedy that is packed with lilting melodies and down to earth humour. Starring, Gloria Jean and Bing Crosby, with Charles Winninger, El Brendel, Allyn Joslyn, Claire Dodd and Nana Bryant.

UPTOWN.—"Tarzan and the Green Goddess."—Starring Herman Brix the Olympic Champion with Ula Dale. Hand to hand battles with ferocious jungle beasts and death-defying feats in a raging river. One man against a horde of jungle savages.

DOUMER.—"The Cat and the Canary." A picture that, at times, tickles the funny bone and, at others, chills the spine; the best of the kind in the year, starring Bob Hope and Paulette Goddard.

"Romance of Soo San"

A colourful romance from Chinese drama is now showing at the Metropol, with Miss Chow Suen.

CAPITOL.—"Goodbye, Mr. Chips"— A screen masterpiece which has been voted the best picture of 1939, starring Robert Donat in James Hilton's immortal novel of an English schoolmaster and presenting a kaleidoscopic picture of one of the most colourful periods in history. Supporting Donat, whose brilliant performance in this film earned him the Academy Award of 1939, is the lovely screen find Greer Garson, and young Terry Kilburne, star of "Lord Jeff."

GOLDEN GATE.—"The Women."—At least 135 women with nothing on their minds but men as they kiss, coo, scratch and bite to hold a man or snatch a man, with Norma Shearer, Joan Crawford and Rosalind Russell topping one of the most spectacular casts of film celebrities ever gathered together for one motion picture.

Films Coming

"'Til We Meet Again."—This tender and beautiful love story tells of two lovers who are doomed to crowd an eternity of devotion into a few borrowed hours of love. Starring Merle Oberon and George Brent, with Pat O'Brien, Geraldine Fitzgerald, Binnie Barnes, Frank McHugh, Eric Blore and Henry O'Neill. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Lillian Russell."—Brilliant and spectacular scenes from the life of the famous actress and professional beauty whose loves and escapades made her the talk of two continents at the turn of the century. Aiding the action are many famous variety turns of other days, mostly with the original performers. Starring Alice Faye, Don Ameche and Henry Fonda, with Edward Arnold, Warren William, Leo Carrillo, and Helen Westley, Dorothy Peterson, Ernest Truex, Nigel Bruce, Claude Allister, Lynn Bari, Weber Fields, Eddie Foy, Jr., Una O'Connor and Joseph Cawthorn. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Two Girls on Broadway."—An outstanding musical comedy, starring Lana Turner, Joan Blondell and George Murphy, in an interesting romance of Broadway life. Lavish musical numbers and dance ensembles combine to make the picture the season's entertainment treat. Coming to the **ROXY.**

"My Son, My Son."—The never-to-be forgotten characters who made this great novel one of the best sellers of the past five years live and move and have their being in the greatest drama of tangled loves ever to reach the screen. Starring Madeleine Carroll, Brian Aherne and Louis Hayward, with Laraine Day, Henry Hull, Josephine Hutchinson, Sophie Stewart and Bruce Lester. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Broadway Melody of 1940."—The year's outstanding musical comedy, with three of Hollywood's leading dance stars—Fred Astaire, Eleanor Powell and George Murphy, in the principal roles. The picture has everything—music, dances and lavish entertainment numbers. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Virginia City."—Gripping and colourful story of the South's last despairing effort to win the Civil War by means of the gold that sympathizers have collected in far away Nevada in fabulous Virginia City. Starring Errol Flynn and Miriam Hopkins, with Randolph Scott, Humphrey Bogart, Frank McHugh and Alan Hale. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Balalaika."—Nelson Eddy, the gold-voiced singing star of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, and Ilona Massey, beautiful Continental songstress, co-star in this delightful musical comedy. Coming to the **ROXY.**

"Torrid Zone"

James Cagney appears in a fine drama of the banana belt at the Grand today.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine. Arcadia orchestra. Floorshow.

BOLERO.—Night club. Tafet, Schlittner and Ruff brothers.

CASANOVA.—Gloria Andico's orchestra.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT. — 8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Tino's orchestra.

FARREN'S.—Mike's Music Masters. The Hartnells, Neena and Miss Orlowski.

JESSFIELD.—Night club. Roth, Havsky Brandt and Chekan.

MASCOT.—Garden. Swing band. Dancing outdoors.

MASKEE.—Night club. Ruff, Wiener. Schierhorst and Warner.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Concert music during tiffin, tea and dinner, daily excepting Sundays. Ullstein's orchestra.

PARK HOTEL.—Dancing nightly. Sunday tea dance. Itkis' orchestra. Floorshow.

ROXY.—Night club. Harry Fisher's Swing Band.

TOWER.—Night Club. "K & K" orchestra. Nightly excepting Sundays.

"If I had my Way"

The delightful singing of Bing Crosby and Gloria Jean makes the picture at the Nanking today outstanding.

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the "New York Times")

The brilliant play of the following hand, executed by South, is proof that many "hopeless" contracts are worth trying for:

North: ♠ A 8 7 2 ♡ 8 3 2 ◇ K 7 3 ♣ A 10 3

West: ♠ J 5 4 ♡ K J 7 5 4 ◇ 10 4 ♣ Q J 2

East: ♠ K Q 10 9 ♡ Q 6 ◇ Q J 9 6 5 ♣ 5 4

South: ♠ 6 3 ♡ A 10 9 ◇ A 8 2 ♣ K 9 8 7 6

Dealt in a duplicate game, the North-South hands were bid by some means to a three-club contract. South hand could see as soon as the dummy went down that the contract was a bad one. North-South could defeat any East-West contract of two-odd, and could easily make two no trump; but at three clubs there seemed to be five unavoidable losing tricks. Still, if some way were found to make the contract, a very bad score could be escaped.

West opened the spade jack, which was allowed to win. West shifted to the diamond ten, and South won it in his own hand and led the nine of hearts. East took the heart queen and led the diamond queen, which was won by dummy's king. South now began his series of winning plays.

First, dummy's spade ace was cashed and a spade ruffed by South. Then South took the heart ace. Then he led the club king and followed it with a small club to dummy's ace. Dummy's last spade was returned and ruffed with South's eight of clubs.

If West over-ruffed and cashed his high heart, he would then have to lead another heart on which dummy could discard a diamond while South ruffed. If West refused to over-ruff on the spade lead, South could lead a diamond and throw East in the lead, and East would have to lead another diamond on which South could discard a heart while dummy ruffed. Either line of play would eliminate one of South's "sure losers" and give him his contract.

Test Questions

Assuming that East and West are vulnerable, and that South, dealer, not vulnerable, makes an opening bid of one heart, what should West (second hand) do if holding:

(1) ♠ K 9 2 ♡ 6 3 ◇ A K 8 7 6 ♣ 7 4 3

(2) ♠ A K Q 6 5 3 ♡ 4 3 ◇ A 7 5 4 ♣ 6

(3) ♠ Q J 9 7 6 5 ♡ 8 6 ◇ 3 ♣ K J 7 5

(4) ♠ 5 2 ♡ 7 5 4 2 ◇ A K 6 3 ♣ A K 2

(5) ♠ K Q J 7 6 2 ♡ A Q 4 ◇ 9 7 6 ♣ A

(6) ♠ Q J 4 3 ♡ A K 10 6 ◇ A 2 ♣ 7 6 4

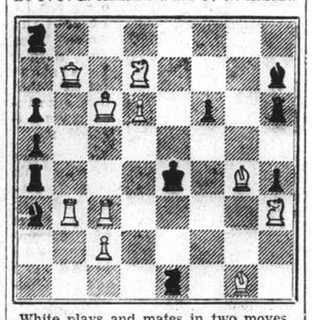
Answers

(1) Pass. In vulnerable overcalls the principal requirement is in playing strength, not high cards. (2) Double. This indicates a strong hand, and over a club response spades may safely be bid, so that the double is not dangerous. A possible free diamond response by partner will make a game contract possible. (3) One spade. The suit and distribution are strong, while partner may have some high-card strength but poor distribution and cannot enter the bidding alone. (4) Pass. The playing strength and distribution are unfavourable. Some action may be possible later. (5) Two spades, if it is used as a strength-showing (but not forcing) bid; otherwise double. A one-spade overcall would not adequately reveal the strength of the hand. (6) One spade. If doubled, you can bid one no trump. The hand is too strong to pass, while a double might cause trouble if partner should respond in diamonds or clubs.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 229

By F. F. L. Alexander and F. W. Andrew



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Problem No. 228

White: K on QR7; Q on QKt2; Kt on QR5; P on K3. Black: K on QKt5, Ps on QR5, QKt4, 6, B4, K4. Key K—Kt7.

The following submitted correct solutions to Problem No. 228 :—E.A.P.

Answers to Correspondence, Problem No. 228:—K—QR6 is defeated by P—B5.

From the Bronx C.C. Championship

Slav Defence

	White S. Steinfeld	Black A. L. Friedman
1.	P — Q4	Kt — KB3
2.	Kt — KB3	P — Q4
3.	P — B4	P — B3 (a)
4.	P — K3	P — K3 (b)
5.	Kt — B3	QKt — Q2
6.	B — Q3	P × P
7.	B × BP	P — QKt4 (c)
8.	B — Q3	P — QR3
9.	Q — K2 (d)	P — B4
10.	P — K4 (e)	P × P
11.	P — K5	Kt — Kt5 (f)
12.	Q — K4	Kt — B4
13.	K × R	Kt × Bch
14.	K — K2	P × Kt
15.	B — Kt5	Q — B2
16.	KR — Q1	Kt (Kt5) × BP
17.	R × Kt (g)	Kt × R
18.	K × Kt	Q — B5ch
19.	K — B2 (h)	P × Pch
20.	K × P	R — R6ch (i)
21.	Resigns	

(a) Slav Defence. (b) B — B4 is a good alternative. (c) We now have the Meran variation. (d) P — K4 at once is correct, meeting P — B4 by 10. P — K5. The text loses essential time. (e) Too risky. (f) Clever sacrifice of his QR for a winning attack. (g) Leads to disaster, but clearly he is doomed. (h) K — K3 B — B4ch. (i) Neat; it is mate next move, whether K × B or K — Kt1.—"Observer."

One of the last men to leave the shores of France in the withdrawal was a Canadian captain, who brought back the much-prized "battle flag," of his unit. It is a Union Jack bearing a crest upon which is inscribed the names of Inkerman, Brest, Le Mans and St. Thonan.

Snapshot Guild

During these days outdoor lighting on sunny days becomes more and more contrasty. The sunshine is brighter, the blue sky does not reflect as much light as a gray winter sky—and in consequence, shadows tend to appear stronger and blacker in your pictures.

Of course, in some pictures you want strong black shadows, to create a desired pictorial effect. But in most pictures—and specially snapshots of people—you want detail in all the features. Certainly you do not desire

Watch Those Summer Shadows

deep shadows around the eyes, nose, and lower lip—for these make a person almost unrecognizable.

To avoid such shadows, or get detail in them, there are several methods. The simplest is to place your subject in open shade—not under trees—facing the clear sky. Then give about double the average "sunshine" exposure—say 1/25 sec. at f/8 lens opening, on average speed film on a bright sunny day.

A second method is to use reflectors, or place your subject where there are natural reflecting objects. For example, in the picture above, a light-coloured concrete sidewalk reflects quite a bit of light up under the subject's hat brim.

Excellent reflectors can be made readily. A white card, or one covered with crumpled tinfoil, serves nicely for small areas. A white sheet also will do.

Backlighting is another device—really a variation of the "open shade" method. The subject is placed with his back to the sun, so that his face is in shadow, and exposure is about the same as for an "open shade" shot. In the picture above, if the subject faced to the left, you would have backlighting. The dark background would then be even more important—for in the print the subject's face should appear lighter than the background.

In taking backlighted pictures, do not let sunshine strike the lens. Use a lens hood, or have someone shade the lens without obstructing its view.

Watch the shadows when you are taking pictures. See that they are properly illuminated—make sure the contrast isn't too great—and you'll get a better effect in your prints.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—September 8.—16th Sunday after Trinity. 8 a.m. Holy Communion (Communicants' Fellowship) (also in Bubbling Well Chapel). 10.30 a.m. Special Intercession Service (Day of Prayer) Psalm: 124. Lessons: Daniel 9. 3-21; Matthew 6, 25-34 Anthem: "Worship" (Shaw) Hymns: 166, 370, 165. Preacher:-Rt. Rev. J. Curtis, D. D. Bishop of Chekiang. (Special Intercession Service will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc.) 6 p.m. United Service of Intercession. Psalm: 18. Lessons: Daniel 9, 3-21; Matthew 6, 19-34. Hymns: 165, 217, 214, 220. Preacher: A. H. George Esq., C.M.G., H. B. M. Consul-General 6 p.m. Bubbling Well Chapel. Preacher: Rev. G. A. Scott. (Intercession prayers will be broadcast daily at 12.10 p.m. from Cathedral over XMHC.)

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock Preacher: Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 10.45, Special Service of Intercession on behalf of the British Empire in response to appeal of H.M. the King.—Hymns: "All people that on earth do dwell," "Eternal Father, strong to save," "Immortal Love, for ever full," "To thee our God we fly," and "God save the King"; Preacher: Rev. W. H. Hudspeth. Subject: "Prayer."—Offertory on behalf of British Red Cross Society.—6 p.m., Special Joint Service of Intercession in the Cathedral.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD, (760 kc., 395m.)
Sunday, Sept. 8
10.00: XMHD Service (Rev. A. F. Griffith).
19.45 Sermon Dr. Bob Jones.
20.00: XMHD., Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service (Rev. A. R. Kennedy).
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, Sept. 9-14
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. G. A. Jacobson).
12.45: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
21.30: Russian Service (Tuesday)
Noonday speakers: Mr. W. McDowall, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. H. T. Stonelake, C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Mr. I. Morrison. All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (36 Rue Montauban, Tel. 85353) Sunday: Masses at 6.15, 7, 8, 9.15 and 11.30 a.m. Benediction at 5 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road Tel. 41498) Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8, and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail, Tel. 30725) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road Tel. 51696) Sunday: Masses at 7.30 and 9 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Mass at 7.45 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road, Tel. 39359) Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (73 Kiaochow Road, Tel. 32313) Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ The King (235 Rue Bourgeat, Tel. 72873) Masses on Sunday: at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m. Weekdays at 7 and 8. a.m.

Fourth Marines Church.—Chaplain Lieut H. R. Trump will preach on the theme "Behold the Lamb of God," at the Fourth Marines Church service, at the Grand Theatre on Sunday at 10 a.m.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road.—Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: Man. Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 2.30 to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) Tifeng Road. Near Jessfield Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Dr. Lee. S. Huizenga. International Day of Prayer Service. The congregation is invited to join in the united Prayer Service in the Cathedral. Also at 6 p.m. at Tifeng Road. Rev. W. Englund will conduct a service for those unable to attend the united service. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting.

Community Church.—The Rev. R. P. Richardson of the Southern Presbyterian Mission at Taichow will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the subject, "A Religion of Power." All departments of the Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Navy "Y" will have its programme for service men at 5.30 p.m.

Endeavourers' Church.—The Sunday morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road, at 10 a.m. with Rev. F. E. Keeble as the preacher. The mid-Week Prayer Meeting will be held on Wednesday, at 5.30 p.m. in room 305 Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 3.30-4.30 p.m.; on Sundays Bible Class at 5-6 p.m.; on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30-5.30 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 p.m.; on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4.30 p.m.; on Thursday Prayer Meeting at 7.30-8 p.m.; on Fridays Bible Class at 6.30-8 p.m.

Society of Friends (Quaker)—A meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

"The Hut."—491 Yu Yuen Road. Children's Service, 9 a.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. J. A. Eggo. Beginning with Sunday, September 15, the Sunday School will meet in the hall of the Free Christian Church, Tifeng Road, at 3 p.m.

915 Avenue Joffre, Second Floor

ADVANCED VIOLIN STUDIO

UNDER PROF. N. A. TONOFF, M.A.
former Director of Western Music Tsing Hua University, Peiping

The latest modern School based on CARL FLESCH METHOD will be opened on October 1 for Advanced Students only. (Student must play Kreutzer Etudes. Scales in 3 octaves and similar grade pieces—to be eligible.)

Registration in person or letter form opened now (Daily 10-12).

Tuition fee $40 monthly, payable in advance. Examination fee $10, payable at registration. FIVE BEGINNERS ONLY will be accepted on special terms (with the best mark after examination) CRITICAL LESSONS for Advanced Players at a fee:

$25 for 2 hour's lesson.

No lessons at pupil's residence

ADVANCED VIOLIN STUDIO IS THE ONLY ONE SCHOOL IN SHANGHAI DEVOTED TO SERIOUS, TALENTED VIOLINISTS.

Prof. N. A. Tonoff, M.A.
Director

-3649

EUROPEAN ANTIQUITIES & RARITIES

The Home of Fine Arts

Antiques and rarities, the like of which have never been seen in Shanghai, are now obtainable only at our store.

1310 Avenue Joffre — Free Inspection Invited

CONNELL BROS. CO., LTD.
AGENTS — P.O. BOX 342

BLIND TEST PROVES VAST SUPERIORITY OF THE NEW-LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

● Stripped of all identifying marks, the new Listerine Tooth Paste and four other brands were distributed to a large group of people for test. Against one leading brand, it was a 2 to 1 choice and a decided favorite over the other 3 as well.

Supercharged WITH LUSTER-FOAM

Amazing new Luster-Foam detergent, energized by saliva, penetrates "blind spots" ordinary pastes, powders, even water, fail to reach.

People who have tried the new Listerine Tooth Paste are enthusiastic in their praise. The new Luster-Foam detergent works a miracle in your mouth. Wetted with water and saliva, it springs into action, penetrates into every nook and crevice where from 70% to 90% of decay starts. It cleans teeth whiter, brighter, reduces decay to a minimum. Economical too—its detergent energy lets you use less.

Y84

Advance Autumn Showing

OF MEN'S SUITINGS

What Do You Want **in YOUR NEW SUIT**

Style?
Do you want the very latest styles? . . . the styles all well-dressed men will be wearing this season?

Quality?
Do you want a suit that is made of guaranteed high quality British material, well-tailored and sized right?

Looks?
Do you want a suit that will retain its neat, well-tailored appearance after months of day-in, day-out wearing?

Economy?
Do you want a suit that is reasonable in price but does not have a skimpy, bargain price appearance?

EVERYTHING
Will Be Found in a Suit

TAILORED BY WHITEAWAY'S
SUITS TO-MEASURE from $250

SPORTS COATS

The Choice Of Men Who Demand Both Style And Quality

We stock a wide range of ready-to-wear English and Scotch Tweed Sports Coats in a variety of shades and fashionable mixtures.

Ready-To-Wear or Made-To-Measure
from $135

HARRIS HOMESPUN TWEED SPORTS COATS from $230

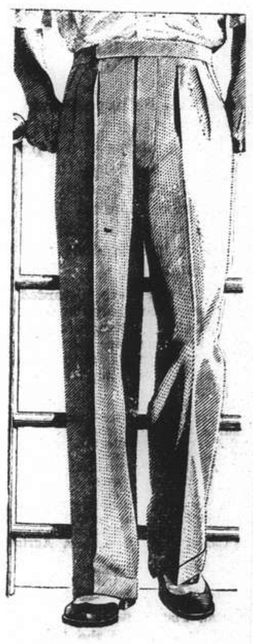
Wear **DUNLOP** *Grads* or **'gabs'**

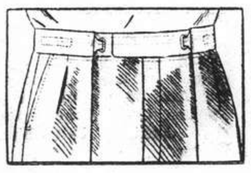
WEATHER PROOF SPORTS TROUSERS

GRADS are made from a fine quality English Worsted Flannel.

GABS are made from a fine quality English Wool Gabardine.

Available in Grey and Fawn in All Fittings





The patent waistband used in Dunlop Grads which is a distinct advance on any waistband yet invented.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD
Shanghai's Largest Men's Outfitters

IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS THAT ANNOY

By J. NORMAN LYND

JARDINES *PASSAGE RATES*

To	Swatow	Hongkong	Haiphong	Chefoo	Tsingtao	Tientsin
A Class	HK $85	HK $90	HK $180	HK $55	HK $35	HK $70
B Class	HK $60	HK $65	HK $145	HK $35	HK $25	HK $50

French Cabinet Reorganized By Marshal Petain

Only Nine Members of New Council of Ministers; Weygand's Important Task in French Empire

Vichy, Sept. 7.

MARSHAL Philippe Petain reorganized the French Government yesterday evening, after members of his first Cabinet handed in their resignations at a 5 p.m. conference. The new Cabinet was completed at a session that began at 6.30 p.m.

France's new Council of Ministers, or Inner Cabinet, henceforth will comprise Marshal Petain and only eight Ministers. These statesmen will hold rank as Ministers and Secretaries of State, while the other Cabinet members will hold rank only as Secretaries of State.

Two Ministries were discarded in the reorganization yesterday. These were the National Defence, and Youth and Family Ministries, the latter of which is incorporated in the Education Ministry. The complete Cabinet list follows:

Pierre Laval	Vice-Premier.
Raphael Alibert	Justice.
Marcel Peyrouton	Interior.
Paul Baudoin	Foreign Affairs.
Yves Bouthillier	Finance.
Admiral F. Darlan	Navy.
General Huntziger	War
General Bergeret	Secetary for Air.
Emile Ripert	Secretary, Education and Youth.
Pierre Caziot	Secretary, Agriculture and Supply.
Rene Belin	Labour and Industrial Production.
M. Berthelot	Secretary Communications.
Rear-Adm. Platon	Secretary Colonies.

M. Laval will have the important task of coordinating the various Ministries and heading the Information service. Former Ministers left out of the reorganized Cabinet are Adrien Marquet, who was Home Minister, General Colson, who was War Minister, General Pujo who was Air Minister, Emile Mireaux, who was Education Minister, François Pietri, who was Communications Minister, and Henry Lemery, who was Colonies Minister.

Pétain's Thanks

Of the new ministers, General Huntziger was in the limelight of international affairs recently when he was Commander-in-Chief of the French army in the Near East and then headed the French Armistice delegation.

The new Education and Youth Minister, M. Ripert, was formerly Dean of the Paris Faculty of Law, while the Communications Secretary of State M. Berthelot was formerly Assistant Director-General of the State Railways of France.

Marshal Petain thanked all the Ministers for their loyal collaboration in particularly difficult circumstances, when he accepted the resignation of the first Cabinet at the 5 p.m. meeting.

The second conference of the day, at which the Government was reorganized, was held by Marshal Petain with M. Laval, and MM. Alibert, Baudoin, Bouthillier and Peyrouton, and Admiral Darlan. A communique was issued at the close of this second conference. It stated:

"With a view to strengthening Government action, Marshal Philippe Petain, chief of the French State, has decided to entrust the Council of Ministers with the task of drawing up the guiding principles of Government policy and transforming them into laws.

The Secretaries of State who do not hold the rank of Cabinet Ministers will deal with all questions of current administration and generally with all those matters which will not be brought before the Council of Ministers.

Weygand's Important Task

Members of the Government who were present at this Council, presided over by Marshal Petain, and who now enjoy the prerogatives of ministers of state are MM. Pierre Laval, Raphael Alibert, Paul Baudoin, Rene Belin, Yves Bouthillier, Marcel Peyrouton, and Admiral Darlan and General Huntziger.

General Maxime Weygand, former Commander-in-Chief of the French armed forces and National Defence Minister in the first Petain Cabinet, has received a new and highly important task.

He is to be the French Government's delegate in French Africa, and has been given the widest powers to ensure the security and defence of the French empire.

In appointing General Weygand for this task, it was stated the Government has proved its determination to oppose, by all means at its command, intrigues aiming to separate the motherland from her possessions.—Havas.

U.S. Navy May Build Two Vast Docks

Washington, Sept. 7.

Legislation authorizing the United States Navy to build the world's largest graving-dock in New York Harbour has been recommended by the Naval Affairs Sub-Committee of the House of Representatives. The estimated cost will be $10,000,000.

The sub-committee has also recommended the construction of another large dry-dock at the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal Zone, suitable for docking battleships.—Reuter.

IN BUYING GEMS

You should always consider purity and colour, excellence of cut as well as size in your judgement of your stone. Our store contains a fine selection of stones available, and we shall be pleased to advise you in your selections. Our showrooms are always open to inspection.

Cathay Jewellery

272 Kiangse Road, Telephone 12274

Gibraltar Receives French Pilots

Air Force Personnel in Morocco Ready to Join Britain

Gibraltar, Sept. 7.

French pilots and planes have been trickling into Gibraltar at the rate of one weekly since the French capitulation, to pursue the struggle against Germany under the leader of the French National Committee in London, General Charles de Gaulle, it was learned here yesterday.

Reliable quarters said numerous French pilots and other air force personnel in Morocco are seeking to flee to Gibraltar to join General de Gaulle. Squads of French airmen have been raiding garages throughout Morocco to obtain petrol for the flight to the British fortress, according to these quarters.—United Press.

French Planes Leave Syria

Cairo, Sept. 7.

French planes were removed from Syria after the arrival of the Italian armistice commission at Beirut August 28, it was learned from a reliable source here yesterday.

The commission has weakened the French garrison in Syria, possibly in an attempt to secure the demobilization of French forces there, it was said. The same source revealed that 4,000 demobilized French troops have already been returned to France.—United Press.

Recruits Pour in

London, Sept. 7.

Larger recruiting offices for General Charles de Gaulle's armies of all free Frenchmen will be opened here today to deal with the increasing numbers of volunteers arriving from all parts of the world.

Within the last ten days, recruits have been enrolled from Brazil, the United States, Canada, Martinique and French possessions in the Far East.

So great has been the response to General de Gaulle's call to free Frenchmen that special information centres have been opened in New York, Canada, the Argentine, Brazil, Uruguay, Chile, Peru and Venezuela.

Several French-born Americans, who arrived here a month ago to join the free French Navy, have already joined ships flying the Lorraine Cross of Free France.—Reuter.

Change in Spanish Opinion Discerned

Distinct Moral Effect Caused by Berlin Raids, Destroyers Deal

Madrid, Sept. 7.

The American gift of destroyers to Great Britain has had a distinct moral effect here and is believed to have shown clearly that America is determined to help Britain win the war.

The pro-German newspaper A.B.C. had hitherto been showing some uneasiness regarding the United States attitude, and Spaniards had been taught through German messages that American help would not arrive quickly enough to save Britain from Germany's lightning war, but they now see that substantial aid is already at hand before Germany has achieved anything.

Although Spanish correspondents in Berlin deduce from Herr Hitler's latest speech that Germany will attempt an invasion soon, most people have made up their minds for a long war and they no longer feel certain as to the outcome.

To what lengths will American help go, is the question being asked.

In the same way that Spaniards lost faith in the possibility of a German invasion so they are believing less and less in tales of the havoc wrought by the *Luftwaffe* (German air force) in south England. Newspapers still give greater prominence to German communiques than to British, but the heaviness of German air losses is a frequent topic in private conversations, while the air raids on Berlin have undoubtedly increased British prestige here.—Reuter.

I.R.A. Suspects Die For Murder

Dublin, Sept. 7.

Patrick McGrath and Thomas Green were executed by a firing squad here yesterday morning for the murder of Detective Richard Hyland.

The two men were convicted of killing the officer during a raid on the Irish Republican Army arsenal at Rathcar. The officer was shot when he entered the arsenal August 16.—United Press.

Nazis Prevent Rescue Of Own Airmen

British Vessels Attacked While Aiding Pilots

London, Sept. 7.

German airmen have again prevented the rescue of their comrades from the sea by British naval units, states an official Admiralty communique.

Yesterday morning, three of His Majesty's drifters attempted to rescue four German airmen who had baled out over the sea from a German bomber, but the rescue was prevented by other German aircraft which attacked the drifters with machine-gun fire.

There were no casualties in the drifters.

One British motor torpedo-boat was also attacked and machine-gunned by German aircraft yesterday morning while going to the rescue of the crew of a German aircraft shot down in the English Channel.

Four men of the crew of the motor torpedo-boat were slightly wounded. The attempt to rescue the Germans was abandoned.—Reuter.

Ottawa Denies Canadian Troopship Sunk

Ottawa, Sept. 7.

Denying German radio allegations, the Canadian Defence Department announced that no Canadian troopship had been sunk and no soldier was lost while being transported across the Atlantic.—Reuter.

General Franco Given High German Order

Madrid, Sept. 7.

General Francisco Franco, chief of the Spanish state, was presented the Grand Cross of the Order of the German Eagle today on the occasion of the National Day of Spain. The presentation was made by the German Ambassador Herr von Stohrer.—

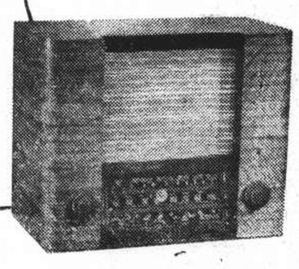
YOU SAVE US$35.00 ON THIS

RCA Victor

POWERFUL RADIO

Old Price U.S.$85.00

New Price U.S.$50.00 nett



Model 8Q-2 8 tubes

Now at new low cost, you can get a powerful 1940 RCA Victor brilliant receiver, whose splendid performance on standard and short-waves, perfection of tone quality and beauty of appearance offers an exceptional value.

Come in to-day and see this great buy!

On demonstration at leading radio dealers, department stores, or RCA Victor Show Room.

VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO. OF CHINA, LTD.

DOES THE "HEALA" RAY REALLY HEAL?

READ The Following AMAZING UNSOLICITED TESTIMONY:

Noted Radiologist of Famous Local Hospital testifies:

"The 'Heala' Infra-Red Apparatus I found quite satisfactory."

PERSISTENT PAIN BANISHED

"I beg to convey to you my great appreciation of the treatment and benefits derived from a short course of your lamps. My treatment started on the 10th April, and quickly started moving the source of the trouble. Each time that the Rays were applied, almost immediate relief was experienced.

"Since the 24th February I was in constant pain through Gout, Rheumatism, and Arthritis, and had taken many medicines.

"I was bedridden on the 13th and 14th April, and had to send for your Rays. On the 15th I was on crutches and was very much easier, and on the 16th I was able to attend my business. Since that date I have suffered no pain, and am able to go about as normal and to play games."

"IT SEEMED INCREDIBLE!"

"Some weeks have elapsed since I finished my treatments for abdominal adhesions with the 'Heala' Ray, and the feeling of Internal ease continues, my organic reactions now being so normal I almost forget that they once inconvenienced me.

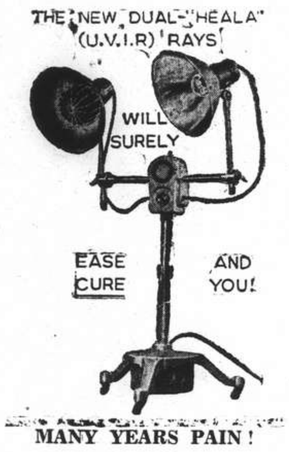
"It seems incredible that I endured so many years of discomfort and tried so many ineffective remedies, when I have found relief in so short a time."

ARTHRITIS CURED

"I received a course of Ray treatment from you in January last for the complaint of Arthritis and am happy to say that the treatment has been most efficacious, as there has been no recurrence of the trouble since that time. In the past other treatments failed to give relief, whereas with the application of your Rays there was a gradual disappearance of the trouble from the beginning."

DEAFNESS CURED!

"I was suffering from inflammation of the aural canal, resulting in almost complete deafness. Your treatment was recommended to me by a friend, and, although I was sceptical, on the principle of 'trying anything once' I gave it a trial with excellent and surprising results. My hearing has now been completely restored."



MANY YEARS PAIN!

"Having suffered many years from an ulcerated stomach, I was eventually operated upon, and thought all my troubles were finished. But since then any slight excess in eating or drinking has brought on the old pains, and I was advised to take a course of your 'Heala' Rays.

"The benefit I have derived from the six treatments I have taken has exceeded all my expectations and I have no hesitation in recommending your treatment to anyone suffering from stomach troubles."

STOMACH ULCERS!

"I want to thank your company for the sympathetic attention shown to me during my recent illness. The Health-Ray treatment has proved so beneficial that, as you are aware, I decided to buy an apparatus. The pains resulting from the Ulcers in my stomach have entirely gone, and I now feel like a different man, especially as these pains have bothered me for the last six years. My wife also has received great benefit from the treatment. The inflammation has entirely disappeared from her face—and, furthermore, she has lost all the small wrinkles she had on her face.

"I shall heartily recommend the Health-Ray treatment to all I know, but in the meantime can only thank the stars that I took the courage to call on you for a consultation."

WHOLE FAMILY BENEFITS!

"Suffering badly with rheumatic pains, I, in February last, purchased an "Heala" apparatus from you, and I feel I really must write you and tell you what immense benefit I have got from it . . . All my pains have disappeared, and I would not be without my "Heala" for any money. My family have also got great benefit from its use in colds, and bronchitis etc."

ENTIRE SATISFACTION!

"Please send a representative to collect the Heala Ray lamp I hired from you one month ago to-day. The lamp has given complete satisfaction and should I require it in the future, I shall let you know."

EFFECTS MAGICAL!

"Enclosed please find my cheque for payment of the Radigam you supplied. As you know I already have a Heala-Ray lamp and Emanator and I have no hesitation in saying that myself and family have all derived great benefit from their use. The lamp has been successful in the treatment of sciatica, bronchial affections, ankle and wrist sprains, water on the knee, etc. In the arresting of a common cold, if used immediately the cold appears, its effect is magical. While under treatment for a groggy knee, I used the lamp, without at first telling the doctor. When he was told he said he could not recommend any better treatment. The emanator is in constant use and, now I have the pad, I feel sure all our aches and pains will be things of the past."

COMPLETELY CURED!

"Having been troubled with rheumatism in my hips and back, I obtained some relief by a Jap giving electric massage. With five days treatment completely cured by Health-Rays."

WONDERFUL RESULTS!

"I take this opportunity to inform you of my thankfulness and appreciation for the wonderful result of my left arm, derived from your Heala Ray. About a month ago, I was attacked with a very bad case of arthritis on my left arm and shoulder, from which I was only able to move my hand and forearm up to my waistline with great pain and I could not sleep at night due to the continuous pain, but after taking the Heala Ray for about a month, I am now very much improved and am able to resume my office work and daily routines nearly as normal and am able to have very much better sleeps at night. I feel that with a few more radiations, I'll be completely cured . . . I do not hesitate in recommending the "Heala-Ray" to any person."

The above letters are entirely unsolicited: the originals can be seen at our Offices by any bona-fide enquirers.

RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES! PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE.

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request: and if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction. The "HEALA" Rays will immediately ease, and rapidly cure your complaints!

THE "HEALA" SINGLE APPARATUS CAN ALSO BE HIRED.

The "HEALA" REACHES THE SPOT

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)

45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road

Telephone 33837

FROM DAY TO DAY

THE National Union of Teachers has lent £25,000 free of interest to the Government.

MISS Mary Jo Buchan will return to Shanghai soon. Miss Buchan has been spending the summer in Weihaiwei.

MR. V. J. B. Holland left for a holiday in Japan on Friday in the ss. Nagasaki Maru, he intends to be away about a month.

THE Toc H Chapel at Croydon England, which has been consecrated by the Bishop of Croydon, was formerly a public house.

THE Sunday Broadcast of the National Christian Council will be given tonight at 9.45 in English by Rev. Ronald Rees over XMHA.

THE weekly report of refugee work for September 5 follows:—No. of Camps under inspection by Public Health Department 14; No. of refugees therein 17,220.

THE result of the War Charity raffle, drawn on September 7, was:—"Brandy" raffle in aid of H. M. Ships' Christmas Fund, winning number 13 Proceeds and contributions $1,500 for "Ship Fund, E.F.C."

BY order of the Chinese National Government, Chungking was yesterday designated the secondary capital of China, and placed under the direct administration of the Executive Yuan the "Shun Pao" reports.

MR. Peake, Under Secretary, Home Office, said in the House of Commons that Britain had sent to Canada the most dangerous class of internee, and an agreed total of 6,700 prisoners of war and internees had now arrived there.

THE 1st Shanghai Rangers last swimming party will be held at the Embankment swimming pool on September 10, it is hoped all members and interested friends will be present. Please ring up Miss Remedios, 15610, for reservations.

THE local Post Office announces that the acceptance by that office of air correspondence for Malaya Netherlands India and Australia to be transmitted by the Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways' (K.N.I.L.M.) Saigon-Batavia-Sydney line has been resumed.

DISAPPOINTMENT awaited four Chinese robbers when they entered a Chinese bean curd shop at 2565 Yangtszepoo Road at 2 a.m. yesterday. The men, two of whom were armed, intimidated the occupants and ransacked the place. Finding nothing of value and no money, the robbers left the place.

AUTUMN crops in East Hopei, in the Peiping-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow railways area have been ruined by heavy rainfall, says a Chungking report to the "Sin Wan Pao." Railway communications in this area are reported to have been disrupted as a result. The farmers in this district have been especially affected by the floods.

THE Royal Air Force Association are holding a raffle for the historic "Wipers Times," to be drawn on November 11, at "The Dome." This valuable and amusing work was compiled after the Great War by Lieut.-Col. F. J. Roberts, in conjunction with Field Marshal Lord Plumer and the result of the raffle should largely contribute to the funds of a worthy cause.

CHINESE hold-up men turned their attention to foreigners yesterday when two armed men approached a foreigner in Yenping Road at 10.40 a.m. Brandishing their pistols, the criminals forced their victim to part with a gold signet ring, which was valued at $150. The case was reported to the Gordon Road police station, but no arrests have been made.

IT seems probable that the famous collection of Dutch pictures which for many years hung at Doughty House Richmond England, has fallen into German hands. They included valuable Van Dycks, and were collected in Victorian days by Sir Francis Cook, who made a fortune in the City and was created a baronet and Viscount de Monserrate in Portugal. The pictures were sold to a Dutch dealer some months ago and sent to Holland before the invasion.

AT Dunkirk (the church on the dunes) there is a revealing reminder of the last war. It consists of a large stone slab let into the outside wall at the east end of the church. This has carved on it a map of the town and on the map is marked every place where a German bomb or shell fell from 1914 to 1918—many thousands of dots. The place is well known to English tourists, because there used to be a regular steam sleeping service to and from Tilbury.

MRS. J. N. Greenfield accompanied by her two children, Jimmie and Rosemary, arrived yesterday from Weihaiwei where they have been spending the summer. It may be recalled that it was Jimmie and Rosemary who, through a rough and choppy sea, apparently with little thought of the danger to their own lives went to the rescue of the two soldiers of the 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regiment, and safely brought them to shore on the July 28 last.

DICTATORS are unpopular nowadays but an exception is General Carmona President of Portugal, to whom the Duke of Kent recently paid a visit. The reason is that he is a quiet unassuming soldier who took to politics reluctantly, and who has succeeded in his fourteen years' rule in restoring tranquillity to a once-turbulent State. Several attempts have been made on his life by fanatics, but he takes no precautions to guard himself, often mixing freely with the crowds of Lisbon.

CHIEF responsibility for giving us more and better tanks has been placed upon Sir Alexander Roger, chairman of British Insulated Cables. Like so many of his fellow Scots, he came to London as a youngster in search of fortune, and found it. He received his chance early in the last war when he was put in charge of the motor-ambulances of the British Red Cross. Early last year he publicly suggested that all democratic countries should decline to trade with Germany, and should turn their German citizens out, until she undertook to behave like a civilised community.

SHIPPING NEWS

THE Toa K.K. Nagasaki express service liner the ss. Nagasaki Maru is due to arrive from Japan this afternoon. The steamer, bringing passengers and mail from Nagasaki, will be berthed at the T.K.K. Wayside Wharf.

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive today are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From YOKOHAMA: Atago Maru, with mail, due this morning, N.Y.K. Wharf.

From NAGASAKI: Nagasaki Maru, with mail, due 3 p.m., T.K.K. Wayside Wharf.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai. Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From Bombay
Ginyo M — 15/9

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From New York
Besholt — 17/9
St. Voyager — 21/9
Sagoland — 22/9
P Polk 9/8 24/9
P G'field 29/8 14/10
Vasaholm — 20/10

From Balboa
P G'field 6/9 14/10

From Los Angeles
P Polk 27/8 24/9
Nitta M 19/8 1/10

From San F'cisco
K'kawa M — 9/9

From Honolulu
P Polk 7/9 24/9

From Seattle
Coldbrook — 13/9

From Manila
P C'lidge 4/9 11/9

From Yokohama
Nitta M 7/9 1/10

From Kobe
Taiyo M 10/9 12/9

From Nagasaki
S'hai M 9/9 10/9

From Keelung
Tyosa M 28/9 30/9

CHINA PORTS

From Dairen
T'tao M 6/9 9/9

From Hongkong
P C'lidge 9/9 11/9

Vessels Sailing

NORTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES FREQUENT SAILINGS to NORTH CHINA PORTS.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

SOUTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES FREQUENT SAILINGS to SOUTH CHINA PORTS INDO-CHINA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS and INDIA.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

J.-C.-J.L. 3 SAILINGS MONTHLY TO AMOY, HONGKONG MANILA AND NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES PORTS. For Freight and Passage please apply to Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap, Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road, Telephone 16247.

AMERICA

KUNIKAWA MARU. Sept. 9, NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE via SAN FRANCISCO and LOS ANGLES. For freight please apply to Showa Shipping Co., Ltd., 130 Hankow Road, Tel. Nos. 18650 and 16118. 9-9

The undermentioned vessels are due to leave Shanghai on the dates indicated.

For Liverpool
Kasima M 21/9

For Bombay and Calcutta
Atago M 8/9

For New York
Kunikawa M 10/9
Nankai M 11/9
Peiping 13/9
Yamaura M 13/9
Sakura M 21/9
Steel Voyager 22/9
P Polk 26/9

For Los Angeles
Peiping 13/9
Asama M 2/10

For San Francisco
P Coolidge 12/9

For Manila
Peiping 13/9
Coldbrook 15/9
P Polk 26/9

For Hongkong
P Polk 25/9

For Kobe
P Coolidge 12/9
Taiyo M 15/9
Ginyo M 17/9

For Nagasaki
Nagasaki M 9/9
Shanghai M 11/9

For Dairen
Tsingtao M 10/9
Hoten M 12/9
Dairen M 15/9
Tsingtao M 16/9
Hoten M 21/9

Vessels Discharging

PENRITH CASTLE. The ms. Penrith Castle from New York via ports is now discharging her cargo at The Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their bills of lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns is to be borne by Consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen (15) days after vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at The Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf at 9 a.m., Sept. 12, when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents 17 Canton Road, Telephone 11369. 9-9

Passenger Lists

ARRIVALS

Sept. 7, from Chinwangtao: Mr. & Mrs. Hoover, Mrs. Hale, Mr. & Mrs. Shubert, Mr. Melorm, Mrs. McDonnell, Mrs. Rosse, Mrs. Alexander.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Mohlenhof	Sungmen	Carlowitz
Yichang	Tientsin	Showa S.
Antai	Hsinkong	Dah Hsing
Nantung M.	Nantung	T.K.K.
Haitung	Hsinkong	Ta Lung
Chekiang M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Tawha	T'lungkong	Quen Kee
Chialing M.	River Ports	T.K.K.

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Mikage M. 20	Jap.	Y.K.K.
Koga M.	Jap.	D.K.K.
Dahpu	Nor.	Wallem
Nozima M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Dairen M.	Jap.	D.K.K.
Heian M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Daishin M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Matumoto M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Marblehead	Am.	—
Argun M.	Jap.	O.S.K.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	B.N.B.
Oahu	Am.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
D. de Lagree	Fr.	Gbt.	K.S.D.
Fran. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Gbt.	1-2 B
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	1-2 B

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N. Y. K. LINE

Orient-California Line
via Honolulu
*ASAMA MARU ..... Oct. 2
NITTA MARU ..... Oct. 14
TATUTA MARU ..... Oct. 24
YAWATA MARU .... Nov. 7
KAMAKURA MARU .. Nov. 15
*Sailing from Kobe

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HIE MARU ..... Sept. 23
HEIAN MARU ..... Oct. 16
HIKAWA MARU .... Oct. 28

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
SAKURA MARU ..... Sept. 21
SANUKI MARU ..... Oct. 11

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Nagasaki
ATUTA MARU ..... Sept. 23

European Mail Line
For Liverpool via Straits, Colombo, Bombay, Durban, Cape Town and Lisbon.
*KASIMA MARU ..... Sept. 21
SUWA MARU ..... Dec. 7
*Beyond Bombay Suspended

Japan-Bombay Line
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi
ATAGO MARU ..... Sept. 11
HARUNA MARU .... Oct. 7

Orient-South America Line
West coast ports via San Francisco from Kobe
HEIYO MARU ..... Sept. 27
YASUKUNI MARU ... Oct. 27

Shanghai—Kobe Yokohama Line
GINYO MARU ..... Sept. 17
ANYO MARU ..... Oct. 1
NITTA MARU ..... Oct. 14

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** Telephone 12842
General Passenger Agents, Cunard—White Star Line

DE LA RAMA LINE
NEW YORK
VIA HONGKONG MANILA LOS ANGELES AND PANAMA CANAL

ms. Peiping sails Sept. 13
Following Sailing about Sept. 20
ms. Dona Aurora sails Oct. 7
ms. Dona Nati sails Oct. 21

ALL VESSELS HAVE DEEP TANKS FOR OIL IN BULK

For freight and passage apply to:
DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP AGENCIES
51 Canton Road *General Agents* Telephone 15044

MAERSK LINE
Homeward:
Swedish ms. SAGOLAND
Loading 13/14. October
Swedish ms. VASAHOLM
Loading 18/19. November
Via Japan for Los Angeles and via Panama to New York and Boston direct, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

OUTWARDS:
ms. SAGOLAND ..... Arr. Shanghai, Sept. 22
ms. VASAHOLM ..... Oct. 20
ms. BARDALAND ..... Dec. 2

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.

MAERSK LINE Shanghai Agency
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

D. K. K.
For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646
Connecting with South Manchuria and Trans-Siberian Railways
SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE
Shortest route between Europe and Far East.

	Arrival (Whangpoo Wharf)	Departure (Daylight Saving Time)
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 8	Sept. 10 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 10	Sept. 12 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 13	Sept. 15 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 16	Sept. 18 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 19	Sept. 21 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 22	Sept. 24 at 9 a.m.

DAIREN-TIENTSIN LINE (Sailing from Dairen)

	Departure.
ss. MANZYU MARU	Sept. 13 at 5 p.m.
ss. CHOHEI MARU	Sept. 15 at 5 p.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN-LINE (Freight only)
ss. HAKKA MARU ..... Sept. 21

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE

Travel on the comfortable J.C.J.L. Liners

THREE SAILINGS A MONTH
to
AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA and NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

Attractive Roundtrip Fares

For full particulars apply to:
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap
Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

Go Empress

Record-breaking trans-Pacific speed. Then the trip of trips, across Canada in *air-conditioned* trains. See Banff, Lake Louise, Great Lakes, Niagara Falls, Montreal, Quebec. Convenient connecting train service to United States points. If Europe-bound connect direct with Canadian Pacific Trans-Atlantic liners. One management all the way!

TO PACIFIC COAST—
Second week in September
First week in October
First week in November
First week in December

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA—
Fourth week in September
Third week in October

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road, Shanghai. Tel. 19490

BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Two conveniently-placed sailings each month to UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

A-O. LINE LTD.
(AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE LTD.)
Regular service to AUSTRALIA from HONGKONG

C. N. CO., LTD.
(CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.)
Frequent and regular sailings by modern and comfortable passenger and cargo liners serving:
NORTH and SOUTH CHINA PORTS—HONGKONG—MANILA
SIAM—INDO CHINA—STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA—SOLOMON ISLANDS

Information relating to sailing, ports of call, freight and passage rates will be gladly given on request to intending passengers and shippers

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
21-23 French Bund *Agents* Telephone 82020

TŌA K. K.
Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	Departure (summer time)
NAGASAKI MARU	Sept. 8 (Wayside Wharf)	Sept. 9 at 9 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
SHANGHAI MARU	Sept. 10	Sept. 11 at 9 a.m.
NAGASAKI MARU	Sept. 13	Sept. 14 at 9 a.m.
SHANGHAI MARU	Sept. 15	Sept. 16 at 9 a.m.

Kobe Express Service

TAIYO MARU	Sept. 12 (Wayside Wharf)	Sept. 15 at 6 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)

(Passengers are cordially requested to go on board between 7 p.m. and 11 p.m. of the 14th.)

TAIYO MARU	Sept. 23	Sept. 26 at 5 p.m.

For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel. Telephones 42350, 44064

TOA KAIUN KAISYA
5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.
REGULAR ATLANTIC SERVICE
Through Bookings from all points in the Orient to Great Britain
VIA UNITED STATES AND CANADA
For further particulars apply to
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
12 French Bund Telephone 82020
or Principal Travel Agencies

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.
EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS
120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

YAMASHITA LINE
Regular Freight Service
ss. "YAMAURA MARU"
Sailing about Sept. 13
New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore via Philippine, Japan, Los Angeles and Panama Canal

KOBE SAILINGS

Orient-Seattle Line		Japan—New Zealand Line	
Kuwayama Maru	Sept. 14	Maniwa Maru	Oct. 31
Tosei Maru	Sept. 27		
Japan-Australia Line		Japan—Persian Gulf Line	
Montreal Maru	Sept. 10	Kohuku Maru	Sept. 20
Kogyo Maru	Oct. 10		

For freights please apply to:
YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA
30 Foochow Road Telephones 17003, 17138

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Japan and Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.
PRES. COOLIDGE ..... Sept. 12
PRES. TAFT ..... Sept. 20
PRES. CLEVELAND ..... Oct. 7
PRES. PIERCE ..... Oct. 28

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA
PRES. POLK ..... Sept. 26
PRES. GARFIELD ..... Oct. 15
PRES. COOLIDGE ..... Oct. 23

ROUND-THE-WORLD: New York and Boston via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown and Trinidad.
PRES. POLK ..... Sept. 26
PRES. GARFIELD ..... Oct. 15
PRES. ADAMS ..... Nov. 14

And monthly thereafter.

Agents For:—
Transcontinental and Western Airlines
United Air Lines
American Gulf Orient Line
American Pioneer Line
United States Lines

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
Round World Services

51 CANTON ROAD Tel. 15309

P. & O.
B. I.
—and—
E. & A.

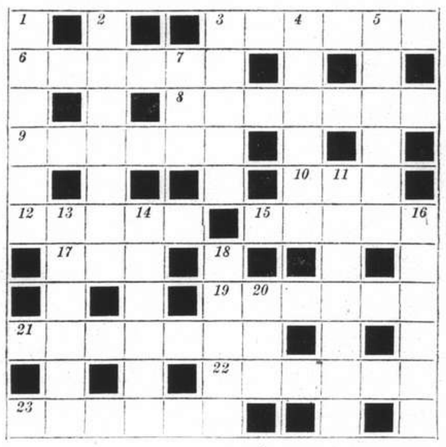
FOR SAILINGS TO JAPAN, HONGKONG, AUSTRALIA, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, STRAITS AND UNITED KINGDOM.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to cancellation, change or deviation with or without notice.

For particulars apply to the Agents:
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,
27 The Bund Telephone 11428

GLEN & SHIRE LINES
Sailings to and from
UNITED KINGDOM
For details of freight and passage apply to:
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Agents
27 The Bund Telephone 15290

SUNDAY CROSSWORD No. 566



ACROSS
3 He prepares goods for transport (6)
6 When general, everyone goes (6)
8 A pleasant course (7)
9 Ceremonious (6)
10 Barbaric beast (3)
12 Not the act of an honest man (5)
15 Men to begin repairs (5)
17 There's a poem in it, I do declare (3)
19 Detesting (6)
21 In which you might have a high time? (7)
22 Something to spend in Spain (6)
23 A troublesome time (6)

DOWN
1 Talkative people find it difficult to keep one (6)
2 This kind of beer is not on draught (7)
3 Change lamps for a song (5)
4 Mainly material, but wholly dress (6)
5 A boy may run one (6)
7 Letters for the country (3)
11 Helpless? (7)
13 He might give you socks (6)
14 Tucks in (6)
16 A driver should stop when it's against him (6)
18 Schoolmaster with fishy associations (5)
20 Imitation animal? (3)

The solution will be published tomorrow

Y'DAY'S SOLUTION.—ACROSS: 1, Will-o'-the-wisp; 9, Ugliest; 10, Red wine; 11, Chin; 12, Colon; 13, Spot; 16, Unguent; 17, Not true; 18, Exhaust; 21, Swallow; 23, Task; 24, Ancnt; 25, Magi; 28, Relieve; 29, Eyewash; 30, Broken bottle. DOWN: 1, Willing; 2, Lies; 3, Outpost; 4, Harpoon; 5, Wide; 6, Skipper; 7, Punctured tyre; 8, Featherweight; 14, Venus; 15, Straw; 19, Hustler; 20, Tintern; 21, San Remo; 22, Leakage; 26, Deck; 27, Feat.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1940

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 3$\frac{7}{16}$d.	$ 69.82
U.S. $100 @ 5$\frac{3}{16}$	$1,927.71
Yen 22	$100
Guilders 9⅝	100
Rupees 19	100
Pesos 10⅜	100
Hongkong $22⅞	100

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 3$\frac{9}{16}$d.	$ 67.36
U.S. $100 @ 5⅜	$1,860.00
London—demand, $1=	3$\frac{9}{16}$d.
4 months' sight credits	3⅝d.
4 months' sight docst	3$\frac{21}{32}$d.
6 months' sight credits	3$\frac{21}{32}$d.
6 months' sight docts	3$\frac{11}{16}$d.
New York—demand, $100=	U.S.$5⅜
4 months' sight credits	U.S.$5⅜
4 months' sight docts	U.S.5\frac{7}{16}$

NEW YORK/LONDON CASH RATES

£1=U.S. $4.04 U.S. $1=59.41d

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ...... 3$\frac{13}{32}$d. U.S.	5\frac{9}{32}$
Hongkong/London	1/2$\frac{31}{32}$

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

Java Guilders ....Buying	—
Java Guilders ....Selling	9⅝

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

Buying U.S.$100=$1,860.465 £1=$67.368
Selling U.S.$100=$1,904.761 £1=$69.818

HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Sterling Selling Rate @ 6d	per H.H.$	1
„ Buying „ @ 6$\frac{5}{32}$	„ H.H.$	1
U.S.$ Selling „ @ 9$\frac{1}{16}$	„ H.H.$	100
„ Buying „ @ 9$\frac{5}{16}$	„ H.H.$	100
Local $ (Fapi) selling @ 172	per H.H.$	100
buying @ 177	„ H.H.$	100

CUSTOMS OFFICIAL RATES FOR DUTY PAYMENTS

Gold Unit 1.00—Hua Hsing	$2.792
Gold Unit 1.44—Local Dollar	$4.942

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest	3$\frac{13}{32}$	Lowest	3$\frac{25}{64}$
U.S.G.$		5$\frac{11}{32}$		5$\frac{9}{32}$

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

SELLING			BUYING
Cash		September	
£ T.T.	3$\frac{7}{16}$	4 m/s. lc.	3$\frac{19}{32}$
G.$ T.T.	5¼	4 m/s. l.c.	5$\frac{7}{16}$
Rs. T.T.	19¼	15 d/s.	19¾

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	23$\frac{7}{16}$	23¼
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34¾	—

NEW YORK/LONDON CASH RATES

New York closing rate for Sept. 6	4.04
Local Sellers of U.S.$ against £ at the close	3.68
Local Buyers of U.S.$ against £ at the close	3.69

News from Chungking that Japanese troops had landed in Indo-China caused speculators to buy U.S. dollars shortly after the opening, quotations falling to 3$\frac{7}{16}$d. sterling and 5$\frac{7}{32}$ U.S. dollars. Thereafter selling of cash sterling from Hongkong made the market steadier although the recovery was not sufficient to match the earlier easiness; a decline of $\frac{1}{32}$ in both sterling and U.S. dollar rates being registered on the day. At the close there were sellers at:—

3$\frac{13}{32}$	Sterling	5$\frac{9}{32}$	U.S.$.	Cash/Sept.
3$\frac{7}{16}$	„	5¼	„	Oct.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay T. T. on:

		Closing, Sept. 6.	
Japan	81¼	London	1/5$\frac{31}{32}$
New York	333	2 mths	
Shanghai	26¾	„ sellers	1/5$\frac{31}{32}$
Hongkong	84¼	„ buyers	1/6$\frac{1}{32}$
		Japan 2 mths	
		„ sellers	82¾
		„ buyers	77

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	402.50	Bombay	1/6$\frac{1}{32}$
Madrid	37.70	Hongkong	1/3
Berne	17.65	Singapore	2/4$\frac{7}{32}$
Bel. C'go	176½*	Yokohama	1/2½
Shanghai	3$\frac{13}{32}$d.	„ buying	1/2

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	39.95	Shanghai	5.38
Spain	9.25 N.	Hungary	19.50
Italy	5.05 N.	Rumania	0.50
S'zerland	22.78	Yogo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	23.85	Greece	0.68
Montreal	87.680	Finland	2.05
Brazil	5.05	Manila	49.81
Japan	23.48		

London	4.03 N
Buenos Aires Paper,	29.78
„ „ „ market rate	23.25
Montreal on London	87.680

N—Nom. *—Official.—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:		Sept. 6.
Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	1$\frac{1}{16}$%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1¼%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2¾%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3¼%
Call money		⅞%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B / 0$\frac{7}{16}$%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0$\frac{9}{16}$%B / 0½%A
Call money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Finance Companies Shares Values

The statistical value of the International Investment Trust Co., of China Ltd., shares last Friday was $29.28, and of the Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd., $18.65.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

Sept. 6.	Bid Prices a.m. Closing
Atoks	.16
Antamok	.08 S
Baguio Gold	.15 S
Batong Buhay	.0075 S
Benguet Consolidated	4.30 *
Big Wedge	.19
Coco Grove	.065 S
Consolidated Mines	.0023 S
Demonstration	.075 S
East Mindanao	.0825
I. X. L.	.245 S
Itogen	.185 S
Masbate Consolidated	.0725 S
Mine Operations	.055
Paracale Gumaus	.155
San Mauricio	.50 S
Surigao Consolidated	.165
Suyoc	.0925 S
United Paracale	.175 S
Mindanao Motherlode	.0925 S
Turnover for the morning Pesos.	27.700
Shares Index: (Morning Session)	51.6

*—Over counter. S—Sales.—Reuter.

Rationing Introduced In Norway

Berlin, Sept. 7.

The rationing of textiles, shoes and clothing of all sorts has been introduced in Norway, says an Oslo dispatch to the official German news agency.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 6.

Stock prices on Wall Street today ruled easier, quotation generally finishing from fractions to about one point down. The downward adjustment witnessed was of a technical character because of the prolonged rise, as business and political news continues to be good.

Profit taking was quickly absorbed, and the general tone of the market at the close was cheerful.

The volume of business amounted to 710,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	134.19	132.71	133.12	—0.98
20 Rails	29.58	28.86	29.24	—0.05
15 Utilit.	23.24	22.93	23.05	+0.14
40 Bonds	——	——	80.53	—0.01
11 Commod.	——	——	51.19	—0.36

Sept.	5	6	Sept.	5	6
Adams Exp	5¼	5¼	Libbey O F	43	42¾
Alg Lud	22¾	22⅝	Lockheed	30⅜	29⅝
Allis Chal	34¼	34⅝	Loew's	27	27
Alum Ltd	90¼	87½	Loft Inc	23	22¾
Amer Can	98	98	Martin	33¼	32½
Am Cyan B	34¼	34⅜	Mack Trks	22½	24
Am For Pr	1½	1⅛	McK & Rob	22	22
„ $7 pfd	†16	16¼	Mont Ward	43	43½
Am Loco	14⅛	14¾	Mountain	3⅛	3⅜
Am Metal	17	17½	Nat Avian	11¾	11¼
Am Radtr	†7¾	7⅜	Nat City B	*25¼	*24½
Am R Mill	12¼	12	Nat Dairy	13⅝	13¼
Am Smltg	41⅞	40½	Nat Dist	21¾	21⅝
Am Sug	14⅜	14¾	Nat Lead	18	18
Am T & T	167	166¾	Nat P & L	8	8
Am Tob B	76	76	Nat Sup	6½	6¼
Am Wtwrks	9⅝	9⅜	N Y Cent	15	14¼
Anaconda	23	23¼	Niag Hud	4⅛	4⅜
Atchison	18	17½	N A Avian	18	17¼
Avian Cpn	4⅞	4⅞	N Am Co	20½	20⅝
Bald Loco	16⅜	15⅞	N Pac	7⅛	7⅛
Balt & O	4¾	4½	O I Glass	55	55
Barber	11	11	Pac G & E	29¾	29¾
Barns Oil	8½	8⅜	Packard	3⅜	3¼
Bendix	32¼	31⅝	Pan A Air	15¾	15⅞
Beth Steel	81¼	80¼	Paramount	6	6⅛
Bliss	15⅞	15¼	Penn R R	22¼	20¼
Boeing	16⅞	17¼	P & R Coal	0⅜	*0⅜
Borg War	19	18⅞	Phil Pet	36½	36⅛
Briggs	22½	21⅝	P S of N J	36⅝	36⅛
Budd Mfg	4⅛	4⅜	Pullman	21¾	21¼
Can Pac	4½	4⅛	Pure Oil	7⅛	7⅛
Case J I	54¾	54	Radio	5⅛	5⅛
Celanese	30½	29⅝	Reading	15	14¾
Chase N B	*29¼	*29	Rem Arms	*4⅞	*4⅛
Ches & O	†41¼	40⅜	Rep Avian	4⅞	4⅜
Chrysler	80¼	79⅝	Rep Steel	18⅜	17⅞
Col G & E	6	6	Rev C & B	10½	10⅜
Col Credit	35	35¼	Rey Tob B	36¼	36⅛
Com & Sth	1⅜	1½	Safeway	45⅜	45⅜
Con Edis	28⅝	28⅝	Schenley	10⅛	10
Cons Oil	6⅛	6½	Sears Roeb	80⅞	80½
Cont Can	39⅜	39¾	Shell U Oil	9¼*	9¼
Cont Oil	19	19⅛	Soc Vac	9½	9
Copld St	19⅛	19⅛	Sthrn Pac	9⅞	9⅜
Curtis Wr	8⅝	8⅜	Sthrn Rly	21½	21
„ A	28⅜	27⅞	Spicer	32	31¾
Deere	18	17⅛	Std Brands	6½	6⅜
Dist Cpn S	16¾	17½	Std G & E	*1½	1⅜
Douglas	78⅜	77½	Std Oil C	18⅛	18½
Du Pont	175	175	Std Oil N J	36⅞	36
E P Lead	8¾	8¼	Stone & W	8½	8⅜
Eaton Mfg	33	32¾	Studebaker	8	7¾
Elec A Lite	37¼	37	Swift Int	19	18⅜
Elec B & S	6½	6	Techni	10⅛	10¼
„ $5 pfd	65¼	65¼	Tex Corp	36⅞	†37
„ $6 pfd	72½	74½	Tex Gulf	32½	33
Elec P & L	37½	35⅜	Timken	28	28
Flintkote	15½	15⅜	Transamer	4⅞	5
Gen A Tr	*48	48	Tw Cent F	6½	6½
Gen Elec	35	35	Un B & P	13¼	12¾
Gen Motor	49⅜	48¼	Un Car	†76¾	76
Gen Rly	13⅝	12⅝	Un Pac	89	89
Gen T & R	13	13	Un Air	42⅜	41½
Glidden	14¼	14¼	Un A Line	17¼	17¼
Goodrich	13¼	13⅛	Un Corp	2	2
„ $5 pfd	54	54	„ $3 pfd	36½	36¼
Goodyear	17¼	16⅞	Un Gas	1⅝	1⅝
Gt N I Ore	15	15	Un G Imp	12	12
Gt N Rly	27⅝	26½	U S Ind	21¼	21
Gt W Sug	22	22	U S Rub	22⅜	22½
Grey Cpn	11½	11¼	„ pfd	87	87½
Her Pow	85	*84	U S Steel	58½	57¼
Homestake	45	47	Vanadium	33⅜	32⅝
Int Nickel	30	29½	Vutlee Air	*8⅝	9⅜
Int Paper	16¼	15½	Walworth	5	4⅞
Int T & T	2½	2⅜	War Br Pic	2⅝	2⅝
Kennecott	29⅞	30	West Elec	104	102
Lak F & M	3½	3½	Woodward	27	26⅝

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	50¾	50¾
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	32¾	32
Brazil (U.S. of) 8% 1941	14¾	14½
„ „ „ 6½% 1957	12¼	12¼
Cities Serv. Pwr. & Lt.	87	87
Erie 5s 1967	15¼	14¾
Int. Tel. & Tel.	31¾	32¾
New England Gas & Elec.	68	68
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	44⅝	43½
Stand. Gas & Elec.	72	71⅝

*—Bid. †—Ex Div.

Dow-Jones Summary

By courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices moved irregularly lower today as the volume slipped. However, there was no particular pressure, while a business news remained favourable. Car loadings were the best recorded since November 18; domestic copper sales yesterday broke all records; and, automobile production, despite the holiday, increased over the preceding week. The Pittsburgh business week index is reported to be seven points above 1929. The average air-passenger traffic during the month of August reached a new peak.

Stocks:—The technical reaction witnessed today is likely to carry somewhat further, but good buying opportunities are likely soon. Allis-Chalmers July earnings, at an annual rate, were above $3.50 per share. Bookings continue to be at a high rate. Bank clearings during the past week were off 10.1 per cent.

STATISTICS

	Week Ended 31/8	Week Ended 24/8
Department of Labour's Wholesale Commodity Price Index	77.7	77.2
Carloadings (Assoc. of Amer. Railroads)	769,000	761,000 (cars)
	6/9	30/8
Production of cars and trucks (Ward's estimate)	39,665	27,645 (units)

DIVIDENDS

Borg Warner	$0.25
General Electric	0.35
Allis Chalmers	0.35

EARNINGS

Stock	Period	1940	1939
Lakey Foundry & Mach.	9 m. 31/7	$232,358p	$170,480p

p—Profits.

Cotton:—Unfixed call sales were 973,000 bales against a total open interest of 1,076,000 bales, indicating a sound market position. However, increasing hedge-sales will probably afford better buying opportunities. An average of private crop estimates placed the crop at 12,154,000 bales.

Wheat:—Ruled easier, but there was no great pressure. Amounts diverted to the loan continue to be a strong factor.

Corn:—Conditions were quiet and barely steady.

Rubber:—Liberal shipment offerings, together with factories withdrawing, tended to a slightly easier market. The quota is expected to be increased to 90 per cent.

Hides:—A reaction on an easier stock market and week-end liquidation met non-aggressive trade buying. Spots were firm. The price of leather is advancing with a good demand.

Sugar No. 4:—The market presented a quiet but steady appearance.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 6.

After ruling steady, prices in the London rubber market firmed up owing to general inquiry and the scarcity of sellers.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 12$\frac{3}{16}$ +$\frac{1}{16}$; sellers 12$\frac{5}{16}$ +$\frac{1}{8}$; October delivery, buyers 12$\frac{3}{16}$ +$\frac{1}{16}$; sellers 12$\frac{5}{16}$ +$\frac{1}{16}$;

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Oct. 7.82 +6; Jan. 7.51 +7; Mar. 7.23 +7; May 7.12 +7; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 contract: Nov. 12.54 —4; Jan. 11.79 —4; Mar. 11.44 —4; May 11.18 —4;

London Metals: Tin, Standard, cash middle price £256⅛ +⅝; 3 mths, middle price £257⅛ +⅛;—Reuter.

Britain's Bid for S. American Trade

U. K. Commercial Corpn. To Send Commission to Form an Organization

London, Sept. 7.

With a view to establishing an organization to facilitate the important trade between Britain and South America, two representatives from the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation are shortly sailing for the Argentine.

To supplement the normal deliveries of British goods to South American markets, the President of the Board of Trade on the advice of the Export Council has authorized the corporation to take the necessary steps to facilitate the holding in South America of adequate stocks of United Kingdom goods which South America requires.

As rapidly as conditions permit the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation will endeavour to create in other South American countries organizations similar to that to be established in the Argentine. The corporation will not trade itself, but use the existing trade channels and help the opening of new ones.

South America's need of British goods have been increased by the inability of Germany, Italy and German occupied territory—thanks to British sea-power—to deliver the products they normally ship overseas.

About a million tons of shipping is at present employed in the trade between South America and the United Kingdom and it is believed that the arrangements now being made will lead to considerable expansion in this trade.—Reuter.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 6.

The London Stock Exchange today was favourably influenced by the speech of Mr. Winston Churchill, the Prime Minister, in the House of Commons yesterday. Consequently, conditions were bright and active, with no sign of the usual end-week realizations.

Gold minings, oils and home industrials experienced a better demand, which caused improvements in prices in view of some shortage.

British gilt edged securities were fractionally higher, while foreign issues closed mostly steady and unchanged.—Reuter.

	Sept. 5	6
U.K. LOANS		
3½% War Loan, (Red.) £	101½	101½
3% Defence Loan	101¼	101⅜
CHINESE LOANS		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	30	30
4½% Anglo French Loan	35	35
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	12	12
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	18	18
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	8	8
5% Honan Rly., 1905	9	9
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	12	12
5% „ „ „ (Ger. Is.)	11	11
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	8	8
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	12	12
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	8	8
5% „ „ G.	8	8
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	8	8
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	8	8
5% Canton Kowloon Rly.	7	7
5% Chinese Imp. Rly.	38	38
JAPANESE BONDS		
6% Sterling Loan, 1924	32½	32½
BANKS AND INSURANCE		
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	6⅝	6⅝
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	65½	65½
„ „ „ (Col. Reg.)	71	71
Mercantile Bank of India	11¼	11¼
National Bank of India	24¼	24½
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	20	20
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIALS		
Bristol Aeroplane	9/3	9/-
British American Tobacco	77/6	78/1½
Dunlop Rubber	29/-	29/10½
Imp. Chem. Industries	26/7½	26/10½
United Steel	17/6	17/7½
Woolworths	59/3	58/6
MINES		
Chinese Eng. & Min.	15/-	15/-
Chosen Corp.	4/-	4/-
Marsman Investments	8/9	8/9
Pekin Syndicate	2/-	2/-
Sub-Nigel	157/6	157/6
Western Holdings	9/3	9/3
MISCELLANEOUS		
Great Western Rly.	29	29
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	13/9	13/9
London, Midland & Scot.	11¾	12
S'hai Elec. Construction	15/-	15/-
S'hai Waterworks "A"	13½	13½
Shell Transport & Trad.	36/3	36/10½

U. S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 6.

Conditions in the cotton market were quiet, with operators marking time, awaiting the Bureau report on next Monday. Prices early sagged under heavy liquidation, and easy conditions prevailed throughout the session. Closing quotations ranged from 4 to 7 points down.

Lack of support and larger shipments contributed to the easiness of the raw futures market. A certain amount of hedging was also in evidence. At the close, losses of 8 to 10 points were recorded.

Wheat in Chicago declined on profit taking and a lack of support. However, there was no undue pressure. At the final bell, prices ranged 1⅛ to 1¼ cent under the previous closing levels.

New York Cotton			**New York Rubber**		
Oct.	9.38-38	—06			
Dec.	9.33-34	—04	Dec.	19.21-21	—09
Jan.	9.23 N	—04	Jan.	19.18 B	—08
Mar.	9.14-14	—05	Mar.	19.10 B	—10
May	8.94-94	—07	May	19.00 B	—10
July	8.74-74	—07			

N. Y. Sugar No. 3			**N. Y. Sugar No. 4**		
Mar.	1.83-84 B/A	+01	Dec.	0.73-73½ B/A	+01
May	1.87-88 B/A	+01	May	0.77-77½ B/A	unc.

Chicago Wheat			**Chicago Corn**		
Dec.	77-76⅞	—1½	Dec.	56⅞-57	—½
May	77⅝-77½	—1¼	May	57⅝-57¾	—⅝

Winnipeg Wheat			**N. Y. Silk No. 1**		
Oct.	73⅝ A	unc.	Dec.	2.55 B	—02

London Gold: Bar Gold, Fine per oz 168/- unchanged.

London Silver: The market was idle and featureless. After the official fixing the market remained idle.

Spot	23$\frac{7}{16}$d.	unch.
Forward	23¼d.	unch.

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Local Commodities

Yesterday's Prices

Cotton yn. 20's, D.H. per bale	$1,019
Tungchow cotton .. per picul	178
Wheat .... per picul (50 kilos)	$24.50
Flour, local .. per bag (49lb.)	15.00
	picul
Raw silk, Steamfil. 20/22 78%	$5,300
	Nominal

R.A.F. Declared Greatest Obstacle to Hitler's Plans

Struggle in Air Must Be Read in Nazi Design for Invasion Attempt, Declares London Observer

London, Sept. 6.

"MR. Eden (War Secretary) warns us that Hitler has not abandoned his intention to seek a quick decision in the only possible way—by invading Britain. It is into this design that we ought to read the continuing struggle in the air," declares "Strategicus" in the Spectator.

"The former, though thrilling, is comparatively unimportant; the latter is a matter of life and death. For a successful invasion, the Germans need to push the Royal Air Force back as far west as they can. The factor which must turn the reasonable risk of war into gamble is an unbeaten air force, and so all German efforts have been directed to the destruction of the Royal Air Force.

"They have tried a mass attack. They have experimented with smaller concentrations spread over a vast area. They have used any number of arrangements of fighter escorts.

Results Analysed

"Now it is possible to analyse the results.

"It must have struck everyone who has examined figures that the ratio of German losses to those of the Royal Air Force has not been so high recently. This is due to the German practice of sending a greater proportion of fighting planes with bombers; this, of course, means a smaller volume of bombing. It remains true that the broad average ratio is nearly three to one in machines, and in the vital element of pilots and gunners it is much higher.

"The R.A.F. are nightly invading Germany and destroying her carefully advertised invincibility. These raids are really striking at Germany's war potential. However bad the raids are at present Germany knows that they are certain to be much worse as time goes on unless Britain can be knocked out of the war. Obviously there is only one way to do this in measurable time."

Hitler's Calendar "Torn Up"

Mr. Winston Churchill obviously is equally impressed both by the relative smallness of damage done by the Germans in the air battles now raging and by the magnitude of the blow to individuals whose property has been struck by bombs, states "The Times" in commenting on the Prime Minister's speech in the House of Commons.

That British sea power still determines the whole framework of the war was shown once more by the Prime Minister's allusions to the position in the Mediterranean, the paper says.

"If, however, Herr Hitler's latest declamation contains any truth there is still an immediate threat to these islands," "The Times" continues, "although he, issued this time no revized calendar of invasion to replace previous editions which the R.A.F. has torn up.

No Reason for Relaxation

"Still, as Mr. Churchill reminded the nation once again, it is conceivable that the enemy may try, and neither the passage of Hitler's various threatened dates nor the approach of winter affords the slightest reason for a relaxation of vigilance."

Contrast between the quiet confidence of Mr. Churchill's speech and the shrieking of Herr Hitler is drawn by the "Daily Telegraph."

"The Premier gave us the statement of a leader of a nation concerned only with present things as they are and set forth plans for meeting their consequences. Our war effort springs from the energies of a people whose welfare is maintained at a high level. Such is the virtue of a free and efficient democracy. It is advancing from strength to strength.

"Dictators, great and small, feel the blows from the air at their vitals and see forces gathering which deny them a future on land and sea."—Reuter.

Famous Frenchmen Lose Their Nationality

M. Pierre Cot, Rothschild Family Banned by Vichy

Vichy, Sept. 7.

Several former leaders in French politics, finance and journalism, lost their French nationality yesterday as the Government enforced the law of July 23, setting such punishment for those French people who left France without permission between May 10 and June 30. The belongings of those affected by this law will be placed under Government seal in France.

Among the persons who lost their nationality yesterday were the former Air Minister, M. Pierre Cot; the financiers, M. Edouard de Rothschild and M. M. Philippe, Henri Robert and Maurice de Rothschild: the journalists M. Henri de Kerillis, Genevieve Tabouis, M. Emile Bure M. Andre Giraud better known as Pertinax, M. Elie Joseph Bois, of le Petit Parisien and the former Deputy, M. Edouard Jonas.—Havas.

Chinese Govt. Announces Flotation of Bonds

Chungking, Sept. 7.

The Government has announced the flotation of Szechuen Provincial Development Bonds totalling $40,000,000, secured on the Business Tax of the province, and of Anhwei Provincial Currency Bonds amounting to $8,000,000, secured on the Land Tax of the province.—Reuter.

New York Market Lower

New York, Sept. 7.

Prices on the New York Stock Exchange closed irregularly lower yesterday. Utilities were the strongest group, in which some preferred issues were sharply higher.

The performance of the Stock Market so far in September has been meeting with the hopes and predictions of the financial district. Activity on the market has been the best since June 12, and prices on the average have reached the best levels since May 30.

With all the advances, experts said there were no speculative excesses on the market. An analysis revealed that the prices of stocks still look cheap in relation to business earnings, dividends and bond prices. Some caution was noted here, however. Some experts said the market was entitled to a technical reaction, possibly the signing of the Excess Profits Tax Bill now under discussion by Congress.

Oils were fractionally lower during yesterday's session. Wright Aeronautical Corporation lost five points, Bethlehem lost a point and Lockheed, Douglas and Westinghouse also went down one. Motors were slightly lower, while coppers were steady. International Business Machines gained almost five points.—United Press.

300 French Naval Men Return Home

Former Crews of Warships And One Merchantman

Lisbon, Sept. 7.

Three hundred French naval ratings, under Commander de Pompignan, left Lisbon on Thursday night for Cerbere, France, abroad a special train chartered by the French Legation here.

Most of the men formerly belonged to the crews of the warships Pasteur, Normandie and Saint Malo They had arrived here in Lisbon on July 29, most of them from the United States aboard a Greek ship.

Thirty of the men, however, belonged to French merchantmen caught in Lisbon by the Armistice and compelled by the British blockade to remain here.—Havas.

German Lies Against R.A.F. Refuted

Non-Military Objectives Not Bombed in Holland

London, Sept. 7.

A German controlled wireless station has repeatedly announced that British planes have bombed places in Holland which do not constitute military targets, and consequently civilian population has been harmed.

A report from a Netherlands source in London states that after careful investigation it has been proved that these places had never been marked as targets for the Royal Air Force. It states: "The military objectives which have been indicated as targets have been, in most cases, so far from the non-military areas named by the German controlled wireless stations, that the possibility of mistakes have been definitely ruled out."—Reuter.

Colonial Loyalty to France

Telegrams Received From Governors General

Vichy, Sept. 7.

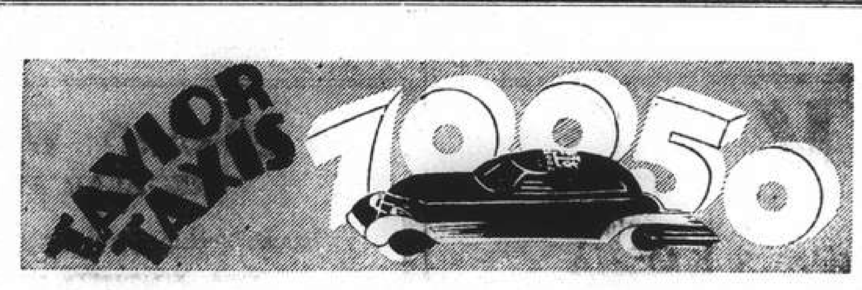
The Minister of Colonies has received many telegrams from governors of French possessions expressing the loyalty of the people and emphasizing the good effect produced by the recent radio address by Marshal Philippe Petain and by measures for the benefit of the colonies.

Among the telegrams received are those from the Governor-General of Madagascar and the Governors of Reunion, the Ivory Coast, Martinique and Guadeloupe.—Havas.

M. T. MIRONOFF, M.E.
479 Cardinal Mercier, Tel. 76983

Separation of coke from ashes. Manufacturing of economical grates for the entire consuming of different fuel. Purification of departing gas by smoke-purifying apparatus. Consultations on economical consuming of fuel and boiler plants.

-3706



KINGSLEY SCHOOL
NORTH VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

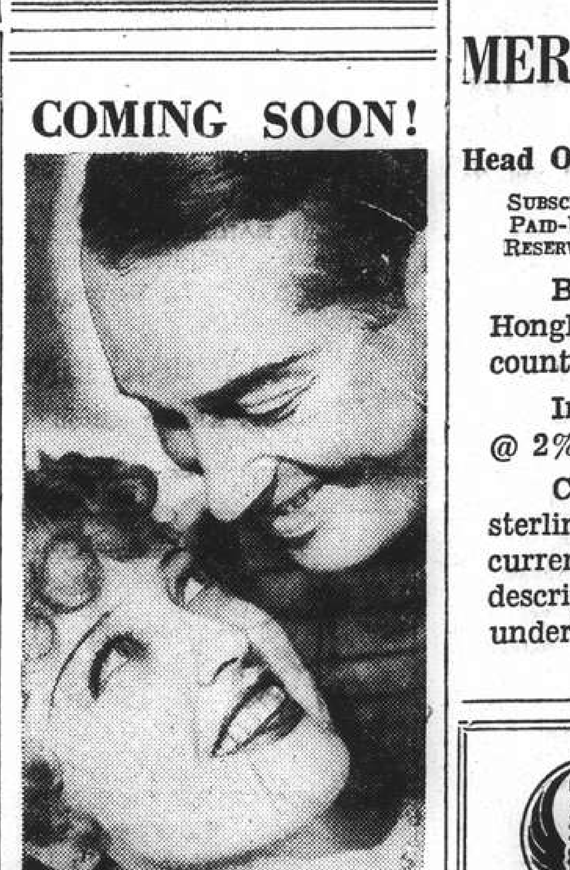
A Residential School for boys, ages six years to Junior Matriculation. Ideally situated, modern buildings, excellent diet. Recommended by several Vancouver Children Specialists on account of good health record and bracing climate.

Fees: Grades 1 to 8 $43.50 monthly, Canadian currency
Grades 1 to 12 $47.50 monthly, Canadian currency

Apply to the Headmaster.

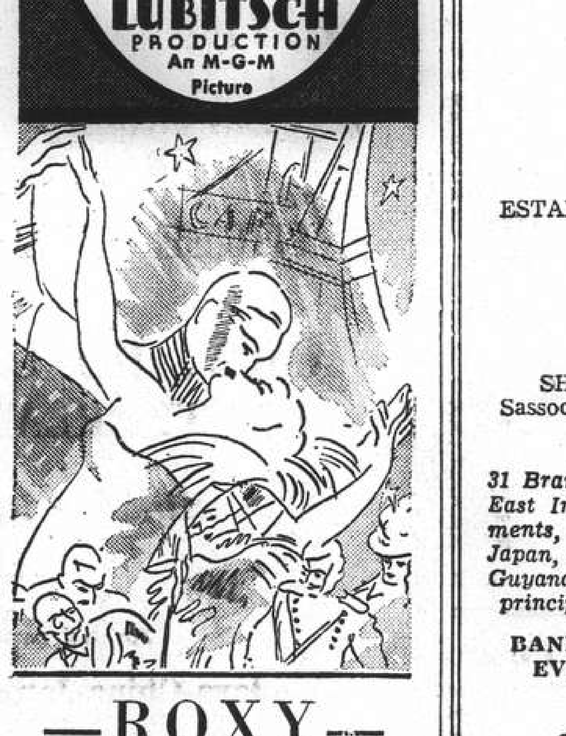
CATHAY— COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

COMING SOON!



1940
REISSUE
OF THE WORLD'S
SUPREME SPECTACLE
of
MUSIC, LOVE
and
LAUGHTER.

MAURICE CHEVALIER
JEANETTE MacDONALD
in THE
MERRY WIDOW
an ERNST LUBITSCH PRODUCTION
An M-G-M Picture



—ROXY—

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
New York Cocoa Exchange, Inc.
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND BUENOS AIRES
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
SHANGHAI....HONGKONG....MANILA

Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
INCORPORATED IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.
THE LIABILITY OF MEMBERS IS LIMITED TO THE EXTENT AND IN MANNER PRESCRIBED BY ORDINANCE NO. 6 OF 1929 OF THE COLONY.

Authorised Capital .... HK$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up .... HK$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling £6,500,000
Hongkong Currency .... HK$10,000,000 }
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .... HK$20,000,000

Board of Directors:
H. V. WILKINSON, *Chairman;* Hon. Mr. J. J. PATERSON, *Deputy Chairman;* J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, G. MISKIN, K. S MORRISON, T. E. PEARCE, C. C. ROBERTS, Hon. Mr. A. L. SHIELDS.
Chief Manager: SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.
Head Office: HONGKONG

Branches in London, New York, San Francisco and the Principal Cities of the Far East
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.
Savings Bank Dept. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL 1,050,000
RESERVE FUND 1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya and in Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling and other foreign currencies as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

J. R. HUXTER, *Manager.*

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK
Capital (fully paid up) H.H.$50,000,000
Reserve Fund H.H.$ 1,490,000

Head Office: 65 Broadway, Shanghai, Telephone 46293
Branch: Chien Kang Road, Nanking
Sub-Branches: Kuan Chien Road, Soochow: Sin Ming Road Hangchow: Erh-ma Road, Pengpu
Agency: Chung Hua Road, Chingkiang

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Batavia)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office
BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE:
Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

31 Branches in the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager.*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital B. Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves B. Frs. 3,000,000
Head Office: SHANGHAI

Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Other Affiliated Banks:
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd. London and New York
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger Paris, S.A., Paris
Banque Belge et Internationale En Egypte Cairo and Alexandria.

Correspondents in all parts of the world

Unfurnished Apartments

TWO/four-roomed flat, bathroom, hot water, kitchen, best location near Avenue Petain, available September 15 or October 1. Bus 22, tramway 2. 158 Route Destelan, House 3. -3747

TO LET from September 1, three-roomed apartment with garden, in centre Concession. Apply 368 Rue Bourgeat, Apartment 5, telephone 76732. -3751

NICE flats with balcony to let. With use of kitchen. Quiet locality, low rent. 4 Rue Delastre. -3754

TO LET: 3-roomed apartment, bath, kitchen, steamheating, Concession. No keymoney. Available shortly. Reservation through General Investment Co. -3759

ONE-room flat, kitchen, bath, W.C., 79/2 Rue Maresca, ground floor, new building, vacant owing illness. 9-2. Gottheiner, 737/19 Broadway. -3735

TO LET four-roomed flat, bath, kitchen; three-roomed flat, bath, kitchen; two-roomed flat, bath, kitchen; one-roomed flat, bath, kitchen. Near Petain. Architect Herper, 207 Route Winling, 9-11, 3-5. 11157

158 Route Destelan. Three, four-roomed apartments with bathroom and kitchen, for immediate occupation. Rental $325, $400 per month, including hot and cold water and taxes. For further particulars apply Palmer & Turner Property Office, 17 Canton Road. Telephone 15100. 11067

TWO-ROOMED self-contained flat. Verandah. No key-money. Reasonable rent. Shanghai Realty Co. -3369

Furnished Houses

NEWLY-BUILT, approximately 4 mow of land with two tennis courts, four living rooms, four bedrooms, three coloured bathrooms, two garages, parquet flooring, air-conditioning, situated in quiet residential district of French Concession, to let for long period on US$ basis, without key-money. Parties intending to view house kindly give reference, nationality, occupation, etc. to Box 1723, NCDN. 11189

FURNISHED, detached residence to let in a good residential district, containing 10 rooms, ample servants' quarters for immediate occupation. Rental US$100 per month. Apply Box 1999 NCDN. 11174

FOR RENT, as from November 1940 and for six months, Hungjao, furnished house excluding linen, cutlery and crockery. Reasonable rental. In reply please state nationality. Box 1867 NCDN. -3359

Unfurnished Houses

LARGE house and garden available in the western district, 8 rooms, 5 bathrooms. Apply The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. 11127

Medical

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379

CHIMNEY SWEEPS
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

POSITIONS VACANT

Hundreds of qualified but jobless people anxiously read this column day by day. If you have a vacancy in your staff a small advertisement will bring many applications.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

	Per insertion
One insertion	per word 16 cts.
Three insertions	,, ,, 12 cts.
Seven or more	,, ,, 10 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	,, 9 cts.
Front Page	,, ,, 26 cts.

Minimum of 14 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News," 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.

Offices, Shops, Godowns

SMALL office or use of office for a few hours daily, wanted by lawyer. Address Box 1954, NCDN. -3593

WANTED shop situated on one of the main business thoroughfares. Post Office Box 1145. -3690

SHOP or half shop, situated Bubbling Well Road, Avenue Joffre or Nanking Road wanted. Box 2002, NCDN. -3665

HALF shop to let to dealers in smart hand-and machine-made knitware. Telephone 32004. -3720

SHOP to let, best part of Avenue Joffre. State nature of business and give full particulars to Box 1986, NCDN. -3645

A FEW shops, specially suitable for pharmacies, florists, green-grocers, tailors, Edinburgh Road, near corner Avenue Haig. Rent from $80 upwards. Apply Rent Department, Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., 391 Kiangse Road, telephone 11169. 11030

WANTED around 3000 sq. ft. for office and examining room, in central district. Box 1949, NCDN. -3585

TO LET: Two unfurnished rooms for office. Best location. Bubbling Well. Box 1961, NCDN. -3607

URGENTLY wanted office with telephone in Settlement, willing to pay key-money. Box 1976, NCDN. -3630

WANTED to rent office in modern building; space of 600 to 900 square feet required, vicinity The Bund. Willing to take over furniture, fixtures and telephone installation at reasonable price. Write Box 1923, NCDN. -3553

EXPORTER wishes to rent small office or share one near Bund. Address Box 1916, NCDN. -3543

WANTED to rent spacious shop, vicinity Nanking and Szechuen Roads. preference Sassoon or Central Arcade. Write Box 1922, NCDN. -3553

TO LET, modernly decorated four-roomed office. Marble counter. Western district. Telephone 88783-4. -3642

SHOP or part of the shop wanted for fur-business in centre of Avenue Joffre, Bubbling Well or Grosvenor House. Box 1963, NCDN or Telephone 75946, 8-10 a.m., 12-3 p.m. -3610

A PRIVATE office room wanted in bright, clean building, central location. State full particulars, telephone 60121 between 11-12 noon or Box 1957, NCDN. -3580

Rooms with Board

TO LET modern, furnished, bed-sitting room, private bath attached, steamheating, lift, garage, full board, excellent food, suitable 2 persons. 745 Yu Yuen Road, Apartment 9. -3707

PEKIN Apartments, 157 Peking Road. Large room with private bath, also single room. Telephone 16010. -3712

TO LET: Middle-sized room in boarding house, best location French Concession, hot/cold water, central heating, A-1 food, big garden. Telephone 70614. -3675

BIG room with board in apartment. All conveniences. 7 Route Paul Henry, Apartment 2. -3655

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable double room, private bathroom, garden. Telephone 35534. -3434

FURNISHED room with full board for two persons. Private bathroom. 14 Kelmscott Gardens. Telephone 72385. -3329

1-1½ nice, furnished rooms, steam-heating, full board, per September 15. Telephone 74854, 1-3 p.m. -3632

Houses and Land

WANTED 5-10 mow of land for long lease. Box 2016, NCDN. -3699

YANGTSZEPOO property, about 1.2 mow, large house, garden, godown. Roads three sides, 5 minutes from river. Box 2032, NCDN. -3742

COLUMBIA Circle U.S. lot for sale, area 5.8.5.8. mow, with beautiful green bungalow house, furniture, garden, built July 1940, $30,000 per mow. brokers not welcome. Full particulars. Apply to Box 2010, NCDN. -3683

HOUSE with garden, very nice residence, to let also in lots. Box 2020, NCDN. -3715

WANTED to buy ½ to one mow of vacant land on or near Route Frelupt for residential purpose. Please communicate with Post Office Box 549. -3640

BUBBLING Well centre, investment properties for sale. Price US$6,300. No brokers. Box 1888, NCDN. -3494

The best selected Keemun Tea that ensures satisfaction to every tea lover.

FLOWER BASKET BRAND
KEEMUM TEA
Once tried, it will recommend itself

Obtainable at
All Provision and Department Stores

Produced and Packed by
THE CHINA TEA COMPANY, LTD.
Shanghai.

L-4

Cameras

LEICA 1:1.5 for sale. No brokers. Best offer to Box 1979, NCDN. -3637

FOR the advanced photographer! Rare Rolleiflex outfit, consisting of Rolleiflex camera (Tessar 3.5, Compur Rapid shutter from 1 sec. up to 1/500) in "as new" order and more than 20 accessories, including all filters: all shades of yellow, green, red, infra red, ditto—soft focus sky, etc., 4 proxars, lens hood and Leica film special back attachment. All in original leather cases in the most perfect order ever expected. Box 1988, NCDN. -3647

BARGAIN! Bell and Howell model "70"—16 mm. movie camera in perfect condition with carrying case, Weston photo-electric exposure meter, etc. Only US$52.50. Apply Box 1996, NCDN. 11169

PAY best prices for first-class cameras. Diamant, 131 Museum Road, Room 432. -3422

Rooms Without Board

TO LET, big room with balcony. Park Apartments, Telephone 85398. -3748

FLATS and rooms, all modern conveniences, with large garden. Foreigners only. Apply Lane 42, 19 Tunsin Road, near 14 bus station. -3763

2 well-furnished rooms with board for couple or single person near Picardie Apartments. Telephone 79542. -3694

LARGE/small, well-furnished rooms to let to single persons. 716 Avenue Joffre, telephone 75974. -3737

TO LET, large southfacing room, all modern conveniences. For responsible bachelor only. 209 St. Paul's Apartment, 97 Route Vallon, telephone 72937. -3704

ROOM with or without board available in centre business district. Hankow Apartments, 125 Hankow Road, Telephone 16528. -3669

ROOMS to let, or flat. 909 Yu Yuen Road, 22. -3764

VERY nice room to let for single. 270 Route Magy, House 2. -3748

NICELY furnished room with all modern conveniences in a private family. Single person only accepted. 181 Avenue Dubail, Apartment 102. 11177

NICE single room with bath, garden, with or without board. 7 Columbia Road. Corner Great Western Road. 2-14 bus, near American Club and Farren's. -3526

ONE furnished room. 37 Brenan Road, House 115. -3365

TO LET, large, furnished, south room with balcony. Arcola heating. 73 Route de Grouchy, Flat B. Telephone 70933. -3584

UNFURNISHED room with private bath, separate entrance, to let. 67 Rue Maresca, ground floor. -3608

BEAUTIFULLY furnished bed-sitting room in modern apartment. French Concession. Telephone 71794, 8-10 a.m., 12-2 p.m. -3734

NICELY furnished room in apartment. Modern conveniences. For bachelor. French Concession. Telephone 75031, from 2 p.m. -3660

RESPECTABLE family has furnished room for single/business lady. Vicinity St. George's. $90. Box 1962, NCDN. -3609

ROOM, furnished, south facing for one person. Telephone 79354. -3536

TO LET, two nicely furnished rooms, all modern conveniences. Board available. 993 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 601. -3511

FURNISHED room, all conveniences, in villa for 1-2 people. 280/41 Route Ferguson. -3482

FURNISHED room for single person. Breakfast optional. Foreigners only. 270/2 Route Alfred Magy, second floor, Malyh. -3552

SUPERIOR large modern furnished room by day or week. References required. 55 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Telephone 13750. 11111

FURNISHED room, all modern conveniences, single persons only. 1184/4 Rue Lafayette, Telephone 70602. -3446

ROOM to let, nicely furnished, separate bathroom, isolated entrance. For a single, responsible tenant. 713 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 2, Telephone 73933. -3529

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before September 10, after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 148, 846, 1140, 1238, 1272, 1341, 1370, 1376, 1408, 1424, 1458, 1470, 1511, 1517, 1542, 1554, 1594, 1600, 1611, 1633.

Furnished Apartments

STUDIO apartment, fully furnished, all respects, living-room, bedroom, kitchen, bath, refrigerator, moderate monthly rental, no lease, good outlook, Seymour Bubbling Well Road. Numerous bus stops. Immediate possession, full ownership. US$400. Suit foreign bachelor or couple, no children. Apply Box 2052, NCDN. 11192

URGENTLY to transfer, luxuriously furnished apartments: 4 rooms, 5 rooms and a large selection of other flats. Apply Mozer Commercial Realty Company. 76 Route des Soeurs. -2653

WANTED two roomed modern furnished flat with bath and kitchen, location Bubbling Well, end September. Reply Box 2055, NCDN.

CENTRE. Two-roomed flat, suitable for office and/or residence. Partly furnished. Telephone 81780. -3741

FOR SALE three roomed apartment, furnished with verandah. Best location in French Concession. Box 2013, NCDN. -3693

TWO-ROOMED flat, apartment building, Petain district. All modern conveniences. Furniture to be taken over. Box 2011, NCDN. -3684

FURNISHED flat, two rooms, verandah, bath, kitchen, gas, telephone, steamheating. 1276 Avenue Joffre. -3502

FURNISHED flat, 3 rooms, bath, kitchen. 37/101 Brenan Road. Telephone 22767, tiffin time. -3507

TO LET, furnished 3-roomed apartment with roof garden, 12th floor, in select building, French Concession. Rent US$75. Apply to Foncière et Immobilière de Chine, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Telephone 82008. 11171

TO LET, furnished 2-roomed flat, private bath, western district. Box 1913, NCDN. -3535

Wanted to Rent

WANTED by foreigner (British) one large room in French Concession. Address Box 2030, NCDN. -3739

MANAGER British firm requires accommodation with board for family (2 children) in comfortable private house of good standing. Two large and one small room and use garden desired. Good food, clean cooking essential. Box 2038, NCDN. -3752

SPACIOUS house for boarding house purposes, wanted for rent. Crohn & Koratkowski, Financial Agents, 668 Szechuen Road, Room 304. -3665

ONE-room apartment, furnished/unfurnished, Bubbling Well, Race Course. Pay key-money. Address Box 2025, NCDN. -3727

WANTED 3-room apartment. Willing to pay key-money. Please call 78680. -3672

SMALL, furnished apartment, October/April. Central district. Address Box 2000, NCDN. -3664

WANTED double room/two single rooms, steam-heating, all modern conveniences. Settlement-Concession, per October 1. Fleck, 209 Avenue Haig, third floor. -3691

TWO rooms, kitchen, bathroom as from September 30. Bettelheim, 307 Embankment Building. -3541

WANTED to rent by couple, clean, vacant room, with cooking facilities in the room or use of kitchen, baking accommodation. French Concession. Per October 1. Box 1964, NCDN. -3611

SMART apartment, 3-4 rooms, up to $500. Box 1981, NCDN. -3636

ONE and two rooms, bath, kitchen. Concession, immediate occupation. Telephone 78065, Architect Herper. -3638

ENGLISH couple require unfurnished 2/3 roomed flat or small house with garden as from November 1. Address Box 2050, NCDN. 11187

WANTED 2-3 roomed apartment. Prepared to sign long lease on US$ basis. Box 2047, NCDN. -3772

WANTED, two-roomed apartment or flat, unfurnished. Settlement, near Bubbling Well Road. Rent not more than $180. Box 1951, NCDN. -3591

YOUNG couple require big, unfurnished room, use of kitchen, bathroom. Yuyuen Road. Telephone 50397. -3319

WANTED by American, four-roomed, furnished/unfurnished apartment. Settlement/Concession, September. Reply Arnold 70395. -3211

WANTED 2-3 roomed furnished apartment, all conveniences, central district. Apply Box 1928, NCDN. -3569

WANTED for responsible tenant 3-room apartment with all conveniences, occupation October 1. Willing to contract rent in American dollars, to pay rent in advance and to take over part of furniture. Replies to Post Office Box 358 or Telephone 81236 between 2-4 p.m. -3486

WANTED to rent 6-7 roomed furnished flat or house, all conveniences. Apply Box 1818, NCDN. -2368

Office Cars

TRANSPORTATION wanted by Cathedral School boy from 1162 Joffre, two or four times daily. Telephone 76307. -3730

LIFT wanted, daily, five days a week, 8.15 o'clock mornings, from Avenue Edward to Yu Yuen Road public school, for child and amah. Quote weekly, monthly rate. Address Box 1941, NCDN. 11153

WANTED a lift daily from Foreign YMCA to Aurora University at 8.15 a.m. and back at 4.30 p.m. Telephone 18966, office hours or write Box 1873, NCDN. -3465

WANTED lift daily, Riverscourt Apartments, Yuyuen Road to Bund. Box 1957, NCDN. -3600

Lost

LOST: small diamond wrist-watch. Friday night. Liberal reward for return. Telephone 10475. -3702

LOST. Delivery order No. 14, covering 24 cases lichees dried, marked ST in brackets above 5 in brackets, No. 29/52, shipped from Hongkong to Shanghai per ss. Mingsang, voyage 21, arriving on August 25, 1940, is hereby declared null and void. Fook Sang. -3657

FRENCH Cadastral Deed No. 109 for an area of mow 1.013 situated Avenue Edward VII and Rue Tourane has been lost and is declared as null and void. Application has already been made at the French Consulate for issuance of a new deed. China Realty Company, Federal Inc., U.S.A. W. A. Adams, President. -3442

Chinese Servants

YOUNG cook-boy, clean, honest, reliable, excellent servant for bachelor or small family, highly recommended. Telephone 75576 between 12-2 p.m. -3776

EXPERIENCED, reliable cookboy, free September 15. Telephone 40551, mornings. -3733

WILL someone recommend cook-boy who can cook? Telephone 76307. -3730

WANTED immediately experienced cook, American cooking and No. 1 boy. Will only consider servants able to produce satisfactory references. Good pay. Box 2033, NCDN. -3744

MRS. T. W. GUBB highly recommends her servants. Very capable and trustworthy boy, cook, coolie, young boy and excellent amah. Available from October 1. Telephone 73144. 11180

WANTED clean and well-recommended cook-boy. Telephone 36562. -3660

AMAH able to cook, wanted by single American lady. Quarters provided. Box 2049, NCDN. -3775

WANTED house-boy. Clean and well-recommended. Will pay good wages to boy experienced and willing to work. Address Box 1993, NCDN. 11161

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

MRS. Mac gives massage. General-medical and special face massage, at client's home. Latest method. Telephone 23575. -3692

360 Rue Bourgeat, Room 2, Alice. Massage. -3235

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30, Second Floor. 11037

Motor Cars and Cycles

MORRIS, old model, good engine, appearance, appearance unimportant, wanted. Must be cheap. Apply Box 2022, NCDN. -3719

1933 Chevrolet de luxe, four-door, first hand, excellent condition, privately for sale. Owner leaving. Boarding House Towers, 1182 Avenue Road, Room 35. -3679

SALE, 1933 Baby Ford, two-door sedan. Good condition. US$310. Telephone 72871. -3678

1935 Ford Sedan, four-door, perfect condition. Owner leaving. US$375 cash. Quick sale. Telephone 62897. -3709

FORD 1939, 8,000 miles, all extras including radio, new condition and appearance. US$925, telephone 76307. -3730

CITROEN 1935 4-door sedan 4-cylinder, excellent condition, 30 miles per gallon. Box 1757, NCDN or telephone 15514. -3728

BUICK sedan 1935, US$550 or nearest offer. For inspection telephone 84060 office hours. 11193

HILLMAN 1937 4-door sedan, excellent condition, completely overhauled, sacrifice at US$600. No dealers. Apply Ling and Wang, 131 Peking Road, Telephone 14091. -2634

AUBURN roadster, 1932, in excellent condition, recently overhauled, costing US$200. What offer? Reply Box 2004, NCDN. -3667

QUICK sale, 1931 Graham Paige, 4-door, excellent condition. Box 2008, NCDN. -3679

WANT to buy one 1935-1937 Austin 7 Pay cash. Apply 278 Rue Maresca. -3678

FORD coupe 4-cylinder, perfect condition, very economical, owner leaving. 802 Rue Ratard, entrance King Terrace. -3673

HARLEY-DAVIDSON, twin, newly overhauled, ducoed. Looks and runs like new. $1,700. Telephone 74048. -3656

FORD V-8. Engine recently overhauled. Apply Box 2018. NCDN. -3703

WANTED second-hand motorcar, good condition, up to $3,000. Box 1980, NCDN. -3639

FOR SALE: Baby Ford 1934: Hudson 1932: Terraplane 1934/35: Chevrolet 1934. Pacific Motors, 863 Avenue Foch, Telephone 74500. -3774

WANTED Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth. Recent model, no dealers. Address Box 2045, NCDN. -3771

FIAT "514". 4-door sedan. Fraser Motors, Ltd. Telephone 21949. 11196

CHRYSLER Imperial 1935. Owner driven. Perfect condition. Telephone 14910. -3726

IF you want to sell your car—see us. If you want to buy a car—see us. We accept all motor car transactions and guarantee satisfaction. We buy, sell and exchange, even on Sundays. American Motors, Federal Inc. U.S.A. 444 Avenue Foch, Telephone 60182-3. 11156

1936 Terraplane, 4-door saloon. Mechanically perfect. Re-ducoed. US$650. For inspection and trial at Fraser Motors, Ltd., 36 Great Western Road. -3527

AUSTIN 12/6, 4-door saloon. Mechanically right and re-ducoed. 19 m.p.g. Apply Henry H. Cohen, 133 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. -3527

IF you wish to buy sell exchange or service motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford. Mercury and Lincoln-Zephyr Dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11049

STUDEBAKER 1935 sedan in excellent condition for sale. Pacific Motors, 863 Avenue Foch, Telephone 74500. -2573

£250. Flying Standard 10 H.P. de-luxe saloon, 1940 model. Colour black with brown leather upholstery. Like new. Owner driven. Under 9,000 miles. Registered and insured till end of year. Owner leaving. Address replies to Box 1915, NCDN. -3540

IF you want to buy, sell or exchange your car or truck, apply to Auto Trading Co., telephone 17289, 19351. We are dealing exclusively in private-owned cars and we are sure to give you the best satisfaction. -2975

1931 Graham Paige sedan; 1931 Chrysler sedan; US$150 each. Both cars just overhauled and re-ducoed and are in excellent running condition. Can be seen at American Motors, Federal Inc. USA, 444 Avenue Foch, Telephone 60182 and 3. 11155

1936 Dodge sedan for US$680; 1937 Ford sedan, economic engine (60 h.p.) US$650, just re-ducoed. Also 1934 Chrysler convertible sports coupe for US$375. Can be seen at American Motors, Federal Inc. U.S.A., 444 Avenue Foch. Telephone 60182 and 3. 11155

FORD V-8 1934 roadster perfect running condition, owner leaving, Bargain. Telephone 74804, 8-11 a.m. -3532

FOR SALE: 1931 Morris Minor sedan, 30 m.p.g., just overhauled, five new tyres, US$140. Telephone 31726, morning time. 11134

D.K.W. coupe, very cheap running, mechanically sound. Price $1,000. For inspection and trial Telephone 74554. -3658

Animals

TRAINING school for dogs. Discipline, home training, protection from kidnapping, mange. Special police training. Boarded. Big garden. Training undertaken also at owner's house. For sale: Cocker spaniels. 187 Hungjao Road, near Avenue Haig. -3762

THOROUGHBRED cocker spaniel pups, for sale to good home only. Telephone 10862. -3721

FOR SALE, fox-terriers, pure-bred puppies. 241 Route des Soeurs, House 1, Telephone 73569. -3768

LOST from 179 Kinnear Road on afternoon of September 5, wire-haired terrier puppy (dog). Brown patches over eyes, brown ears, black patches on body, black tail. No collar. Please telephone 20867 or (office hours) 11055. Reward. 11138

LOST white fox-terrier called "Caesar". Address Box 1879, NCDN. -3594

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11055

COLLIE shepherd puppies for sale. Telephone 50753, 9-12. -3392

WANTED to buy Scottie terrier pup or Espanola. Apply Box 1970, NCDN. -3620

Educational

SPANISH taught in your own language by highly experienced teacher. Quick results. Telephone 74337, 2-3, 7-8 p.m. -3652

PHOTO-instruction by extensively experienced photo pedagogue holding Swiss diploma, for amateurs and advanced people desirous of achieving masterly skill. Box 1772, NCDN. -3280

EDUCATED, young, Chinese lady wishes meet American/English lady, exchange Chinese/English conversation. No refugees. Box 2034, NCDN. -3749

PROFESSOR teaches German, English, French, Hebrew, Latin, mathematics, Translations, tutoring, coaching. Box 2036, NCDN. -3750

CHINESE lady would like to learn English conversation and take lessons from foreigner in exchange for Shanghai dialect. Box 2003, NCDN. -3666

IRMGARD MENZEL, dramatic soprano, gives singing lessons. For appointment, Telephone 70586. -3614

FRENCH lessons by teacher, university graduate (French mother tongue) Extensive experience. Best recommendation. Telephone 21418. -3471

MATHEMATICS, physics, Latin. Coaching and instruction by qualified lady-teacher. Best references. Box 1800, NCDN. -3326

SPECIALIST for correction of speech defects Max Warschauer, 255 Route Cohen. Appointment by telephone 74854. -3530

MATHEMATICS, physics. Lessons given at pupil's home, by Linker (Vienna). For particulars write 1090 Pingliang Road. -3556

LADY teacher gives German lessons. Special method for children. Best local references. Box 1946, NCDN. -3478

CONTRACT bridge; Expert teacher for beginners and advanced. Moderate terms. Box 1948, NCDN. -3403

ENGLISH, French, Italian lessons exchanged for Chinese. Only serious-minded. Telephone 34663, Apartment 2. -3564

GERMAN lessons by experienced German teacher (Aryan). Apply Box 1955, NCDN. -3595

GERMAN lessons wanted by foreigner from qualified teacher in French Concession. State particulars, terms. Box 1952, NCDN. -3592

GERARD PINCUS, pianist, pedagogue, gives lessons (piano, theory, accompaniment) pupil's/teacher's home. 322/3 Rue Bourgeat. -3623

RUSSIAN girl, university graduate, gives Russian lessons. Box 1966, NCDN. -3613

WANTED advanced English lessons by experienced teacher. Emigrants' Thrift Shop, 55 Nanking Road. -3629

ENGLISH. French. Russian lessons given to pupils of any nationality. Knowledge of German. 270/2 Route Magy, corner Maresca. Mrs. Malyh. -3656

YOUNG lady-teacher, Vienna University graduate, gives German lessons. Excellent method, references. Box 1982, NCDN. -3639

EDUCATED lady wishes to take English lessons in exchange for Russian. Box 1978. NCDN. -3636

ERDENSOHN, concert violinist and pedagogue, composer of the well-known instructive works, gives violin lessons. For appointment 5-6 p.m. Route Say Zoong, Passage 93, House 11. Telephone 78035. -3441

SHANGHAI dialect lessons given by well-educated Chinese lady. Box 2021, NCDN. -3717

FOREIGNER wishes lessons in German conversation from young lady. Apply Box 1984, NCDN. -3643

ENGLISH lady requires lessons drawing, painting, from beginning, by proficient teacher. Box 1992. -3654

HELEN DULDNER, qualified Viennese piano pedagogue, former disciple of Prof. Lalevicz. 175 Seymour Road, House 12. -3221

PHOTOGRAPHIC lessons for amateurs at own or pupil's home by expert photo-teacher. Distinctive medal 1937 Box 1991, NCDN. -3659

LADY, university degree, teaches English and German. Own efficient quick method. Box 1944, NCDN. -3473

WANTED several English teachers for evening lessons. British or American. High recommendation. Address Box 1974, NCDN. -3626

JAPANESE lessons wanted from qualified teacher in western district. State qualification, terms to Box 1935, NCDN. -3578

FOREIGN Y.M.C.A. Chinese classes. Mandarin and Shanghai dialect starting Tuesday, September 10, 6 p.m. Apply Educational Office, Telephone 92250. 11107

FOREIGN Y.M.C.A. French classes, beginners, intermediate and advanced, starting Tuesday. September 10, 6 p.m. Apply Educational Office. 92250. -3467

PROFESSIONAL lady-teacher, Vienna University graduate, gives German lessons for children and adults, pupil's/teacher's home. Moderate terms. Box 1720, NCDN. -3195

PIANO lessons for beginners, advanced by piano pedagogue Herbert Leiserowitz, disciple of Prof. Kreutzer. Telephone 13294. -2749

DUTCH lessons wanted by lady. Address Box 1934, NCDN. 11131

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Dependable. Day/evening. Shorthand, typewriting English. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11049

MAX Warschauer, baritone, gives singing lessons. Appointment by telephone, 74854, 255 Route Cohen. -1706

SINGING and dramatic lessons given by Edgar Lissner, diplomaed singing master and stage manager of great international opera houses. Telephone 73897, 1768 Avenue Joffre, Flat 1. -2324

GERMAN lessons by Vienna University doctor, speaks English, French, Italian, Spanish, best Shanghai references. Box 1708, NCDN. -3161

COMPLETE commercial course, shorthand (Gregg/Pitman), typewriting, English, commercial correspondence, bookkeeping, coding, filing. Students prepared for Pitman, Gregg and London Chamber of Commerce examinations. Class or individual tuition. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney. Steno-Typist Academy, 173/301 Seymour Road 10956

Boats

WANTED to charter for two or three days, cabin sailing yacht. Reply with particulars Box 2051, NCDN. 11190

Business Opportunities

EVERY contract with Japanese can be done very smoothly through Shanghai Translating Office. Telephone 88021. 25 Rue du Consulat. -3736

CHINESE compradore wanted by well-known distillery of spirits and liqueurs. Must have best connections. Apply Box 2054, NCDN.

SOAP factory for sale. Completely equipped. Low rent. Apply Box 2001, NCDN. -3666

WANTED to buy: Enterprises of any kind, as well as industrial works, further wholesale or retail businesses, for our European clients. Partnerships also wanted. Crohn & Koratkowski, Financial Agents, 668 Szechuen Road, Room 304. -2668

CHINESE lawyer, speaking English/German, wanted by foreign lawyer. Good prospects. Box 2023, NCDN. -3722

BUSINESSMAN leaving soon for U.S.A. (Philadelphia), with A-1 references, wants to contact exporters or manufacturers with a view to promoting their interests in the States. Box 1938, NCDN. -3581

ADVERTISER desires purchase bar cafe, Settlement only. State full particulars. No brokers. Address Box 1958, NCDN. -3601

ENGLISH person requires loan fifty pounds, repayments monthly in Sterling, good interest paid. Box 1972, NCDN. -3618

LOCAL manufacturer of foreign patent medicines, wishing to expand existing business, requires additional capital. Apply Box 1994, NCNN. 11160

ADVERTISER prepared to invest up to $100,000 in sound business or will buy partnership in running business. Address Box 1841, NCDN. -3404

EXPORTERS! View our selection in waterproof coats. Ar-Ge. European Export Clothing Factory, 575/47 East Seward Road. -3439

Miscellaneous

RUSSIAN lady takes orders for ladies' dresses. Latest models. Also visits client's home. Prices moderate. Mrs. Mary, 51/16 Route Grouchy, Room 6. -3723

BOOKS: fiction, memoirs, science, Magazines: Esquire, Life, Geographic, Detective, etc. Cheap. 120 Baikal Road, House 33. -3671

BIG room, preferably school premises, wanted evenings for art class. Box 1773, NCDN. -3564

BRIDGE lessons. Foreigner (tournament player) gives lessons to beginners and advanced players. Apply Box 1832, NCDN. -3395

PIANO for hire. New. Telephone 21544 -3394

YOUNG business lady willing to share her furnished house and garden in Hungjao area with another lady of allied or neutral nationality. Box 1931, NCDN. 11147

TRANSLATION: Letters, other articles, from English, French into Chinese, vice versa. General Secretariat, 422/6 Nanking Road, Telephone 97445. -3057

EXPERIENCED graphologist undertakes character analysis, vocational consultation. Thorough and discreet replies to inquiries. Telephone 36767 or Box 1803, NCDN. -2332

CARPETS cleaned chemically, 12 cents per sq. foot. Rugs repaired, dyed, stored. Esso Company. Telephone 12170. 11090

ALL kinds refrigerators: made, repaired, serviced, motors rewired by experts. Foreign Engineering Co., 19 Route Doumer, telephone 78145. -2702

TYPEWRITERS bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt. Hermes-Baby dealers, Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse, Telephone 11875. -2513

JUST opened. Arco Stamp Co., 321 Szechuen Road. Collectors cordially invited. -3411

JOINER'S workshop (electric machinery); speciality: serial jobs. Can call on customers. Ludwig Lewinsohn, 218 Chusan Road. -2438

Clothing and Fabrics

EIDERDOWN quilt, bedding, napery. Pure linen. Telephone 32004. -3720

TWO first-class quality table-cloths for 24 persons. Private sale. Post Office Box 1982. -3710

ATTENTION American ladies. Bargain sale of hand-embroidered kimonos. pyjamas and night-gowns. Rare opportunity. Room 223, Hotel Burlington. 1225 Bubbling Well. Telephone 34200. -3716

SUITLENGTHS, 100 per cent. wool. Individual latest designs, solid worsted, London shrunk, reasonable prices. Razon's 12 Central Road. 11056

SHIRTS made to measure. English cellular, ½ sleeve, $18.50. Poplin, $25. Supertwill, $28. Razon's, 12 Central Road. 11050

LADIES' worn hats renovated, remodelled perfectly. Fine selection of new model hats, ready made and to order. Rosette, 135 Seymour Road. -3037

TOWELS. Ship and Machine brands. Face towels, bath towels, bath mats and towelling, etc. First-grade quality at moderate prices. Manufactured by The Tuck Chong Weaving Factory, Office 10 Wongkashaw Gardens (Ave. Road, Carter Road east). Telephone 37024. -2819

Personal

FOREIGNER, 38, desires companionship of a good-class, attractive lady of any nationality. Box 2015, NCDN. -3698

YOUNG girl, 19, attractive, musical, good linguist, desires new circle acquaintanceship with gentleman of good standing and serious intentions. Please reply Box 2007, NCDN. -2676

GERMAN sympathetic lady seeks a serious foreign gentleman for companionship. No matrimonial intentions. Box 2019, NCDN. -3711

CULTURED gentleman desires conversation with lady or gentleman to improve his English. Box 2024, NCDN. -3724

ATTRACTIVE European lady, age 30, lonely, independent, wishes companionship of independent foreign gentleman. Serious replies only. Box 2026, NCDN. -3728

FOREIGNER would like to meet young, well-educated Chinese lady for conversation and outings. Box 1953, NCDN. -3592

YOUNG foreigner would like to meet young, attractive lady for friendship and outings. Box 2053, NCDN. -3778

For Sale—Miscellaneous

CRYSTALWARE, gorgeous European craftsmanship, complete crystal-glass-sets, whisky, wine, liqueur sets. Positively largest selection, lowest prices, to meet any taste, at Red and Black, 277 Avenue Petain, Telephone 70624. -3743

OIL painting, size 3½ x 4½ ft., painted 1659 by well-known artist, for sale, owing owners departure. Showroom Stern, 233 Nanking Road, Room 206A, Telephone 13781, from 9-12, 2-5. -3758

THREE old gobelin tapestries, beautiful designs, for sale. Showroom Stern, 233 Nanking Road, Room 206A, Telephone 13781, from 9-12, 2-5. -3758

FOR SALE: One new carpet, 9' x 12', green colour and one set of bedroom carpets, 3 piece, fawn colour. Telephone 46824, between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m. -3767

FOR SALE: Modern European kitchen furniture, one European secretary: complete, good-class porcelain vessel for 12-18 persons, one coffee set (Karlsbad floral design) for 12 people, claret glasses, big, valuable oil painting (landscape), many household utensils, etc. 812 Rue Ratard, second floor, 10-12 4-5. -3680

BEAUTIFUL Persian fur coat, A-1 quality, in excellent condition, almost new. 12 Rue du Consulat, Apartment 501, Telephone 87801. -3689

VACUUM-CLEANER "Electrolux", frying-pan, hair-dryer "Siemens", practically new, cheap, for quick sale. 24 Bund, Room 35. -3750

ORIENTAL (Persian) carpets and rugs, even severely damaged, currently bought. Box 2037, NCDN. -3753

REMINGTON portable, almost new machine, sacrifice. Price US$20. No dealers. Apply to 128 Museum Road, Room 681. Telephone 14678. -3708

PERAMBULATOR in good condition and baby bath tub, together for $60. Camera, as good as new, $50. For inspection please telephone 32372. -3765

SINGER sewing machines, new and slightly used, at reasonable prices. Room 138 Hamilton House. -3673

PIANO (baby grand), English, perfect condition, US$200. 181 Avenue Dubail, Apartment 307. -3719

FOR SALE: 5½ cu. ft. G.E. refrigerator in perfect condition. 1246 Avenue Foch. -3696

EUROPEAN bed/couch, best workmanship. Horsehair coated. Brand new. Bargain. Neumaier, 918 Seward Road -3712

EXHIBITION of European objets d'art, as porcelains, pictures, miniatures, antiques and rarities. Benesi, 12 Rue Consulat, Apt. 501. Telephone 87801. 11175

FOUR rugs for sale. 106 Minghong Road, corner Broadway. Room 209. Inspection 1-5 p.m. -3587

VIOLIN, complete with bow, case, envelope, stand, music-books. Sunday, 10-5 or by appointment. 975 Foch, Room 23. Telephone 75430. -3602

WONDERFUL curtains, old porcelain, coffee percolator, paintings, and sundries. Box 1956, NCDN. -3597

PERSIAN carpet and three rugs, first-class quality. No dealers. Privately only. Box 1965, NCDN. -3612

DON'T fail to inspect our spectacular selection of paintings, bronzes, chinaware, crystalware, carpets, miniatures, small furniture, etc., at our showrooms, 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -3328

CRYSTALWARE, porcelain, best European brands, in large variety, at really reasonable prices. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -3299

COFFEE and dinner sets for 6-12 persons, A-1 quality, with exquisite designs, at bargain prices. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -3328

COLOURED huck towels, 35 cents; Venice doylies 30 cents; bed sheet with pillows $19; crochet turbans, 9 colours, $1.60; Lace and Linen syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 11146

STAMPS. Special catalogue of the stamps of China, just published. Price $5. Fine stock of China, Manchoukuo, Japan, Europe and British Colonies. Regular arrivals of new issues. Mercury Stamp Co., 359 Avenue Roi Albert, King Albert Apartments F5. -3480

CORY coffee/tea brewers. Samples, New. At cost. Davis, 45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road. 33337. 11083

NICK'S secondhand furniture shop. Buying selling: furniture, carpets, refrigerators etc. Telephone 73937, 146 Route des Soeurs. House 3. -2643

RECORDS. Well assorted stock of classical and dance records. Bargain prices. Embankment Library, 78 Broadway. -2132

GENUINE (old) Dutch oil-painting by famous artist (1663). No dealers. Box 1847, NCDN. -3409

ROSENTHAL dinner/tea-sets, heaviest crystalware, wine-glass sets, 1823A Avenue Joffre, Apartment 3. -3180

ORDERS taken for new steel 50 gallon drums. Oriental Impex Co., 45/202 Kiukiang Road, Telephone 16709. -3571

BED-SHEETS, best imported qualities, at bargain prices. Box 1625, NCDN. -3042

RARE antiques, old-fashioned Chinese ebony furniture, a complete drawing-room set of 17 pieces. Price US$150. Please call at 9, Lane 159, Avenue Haig. -3620

ONE set of Russian Linguaphone records, with books. Offers to Post Office Box 833. -3615

DIAMOND, emerald rings and Lord Elgin watch for sale. Diamond, 2 carat; emerald, of fine quality; watch latest style, 14 carat gold case 21 jewels. All offered at reasonable prices. Apply Box 1907, NCDN. -3524

STOCKINGS: selected new stock in beautiful shades, exceptionally strong, dresses ready made, at wholesale prices. Orders taken. Room 41C, 3rd floor, Central Arcade. -3635

SECONDHAND furniture, carpets, etc. bargain sale/highest prices paid by Feiner's, 306 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 73597. -3301

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED to purchase: ten Shanghai Hongkew Wharf Co's shares. State price to Box 2043, NCDN. 11191

WANTED to buy oil paintings, porcelain and European objects of art. State full particulars and price to Box 2029. -3731

WANTED: "Les Miserables" by V. Hugo (French), further French-English, English-French dictionary. Telephone 21418. -3472

More Classified Ads. Overleaf

TO-DAY'S WEATHER PROBABILITIES

Cloudy weather with North-Westerly to North-Easterly winds over Shantung: North-Easterly and rather strong over our regions with showers. Overcast with rain and strong North-Easterly winds over the Eastern Sea. The two typhoons, over the Pacific, are tending to meet and form one centre.

	At Cathedral	At Siccawei
Temperature yesterday	min. 78.0 max. 86.0	min. 72.3 max. 85.3
„ same date last year	min. 75.5 max. 90.0	min. 74.1 max. 91.9

Rainfall: .23

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1940 (7th day of 8th moon)

AIR AND OCEAN MAILS

Pan American Airways Service per steamer on Sept. 13, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary due San Francisco on Sept. 24. Air mails for Europe may be sent by this service to U.S.A. for connection with the P.A.A. Trans-Atlantic Air Service.
Imperial Airways (H'kong, Bangkok, S. Africa, Australia) per steamer on Sept. 10, 3 p.m. registered and 4 p.m. ordinary.
Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per available steamer to Saigon via Hongkong.
Dairen and Japan Air Mails close daily at 3 p.m.

Next steamship mails for America and Europe: Sept. 8, 11 and 19, 1940.

LEGAL AND OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 30 cents

Shanghai delivery	6 mos.	$42
China, Korea and Japan	„	46
Hongkong and Macao	„	55
Postal Union Countries	„	104

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies $2

Shanghai, China and Japan	6 mos.	$42
Hongkong and Macao	„	44
Postal Union Countries	„	54

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, S'hai.
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Announcements of Births, etc., in this column, $10 per insertion, including insertions in the NORTH-CHINA HERALD.

To-day's Events $3 per line, which includes all insertion till date of event.

BIRTH

HARRS.—On September 4, 1940, at San Francisco, to Mr. and Mrs. E. HARRS, a daughter ANNE. -3769

IN MEMORIAM

In sacred and ever affectionate memory of CONSTANCE TIPPIN, a loving and devoted wife and mother, who fell asleep on September 8, 1939. 11182

In ever loving memory of WILLIAMSON JOHN NORMAN DYER, who passed away on September 8, 1928. -3701

TO-DAY'S EVENT

SEPTEMBER

8 White Dew (Pai-lu)

NEDERLANDSCHE CONSULAIRE RECHTBANK VOOR MIDDEN CHINA

This day the sixth day of September 1900 and forty at the request of *Cornelis Antonius Boonekamp*, a merchant, domiciled at Shanghai, electing domicile of the purpose of this action at the address of the Consulate General of the Netherlands at No. 9, Quai de France, Shanghai, I. Jan van den Berg, bailiff of the Netherlands Consular Tribunal for Central China at Shanghai, domiciled at Shanghai, have served upon *Antonia Yokovlevna Volkoff*, whose last known address was at Vladivostock, Pervaia Morskaia No. 7, Apt. 2, but whose present whereabouts are unknown, therefore serving my writ by posting a copy thereof and of the documents mentioned therein at the frontdoor of the courtroom of the above Tribunal and by publication of this writ in the North China Daily News and the Slovo, local daily newspapers, published at Shanghai:

(a) a copy of the petition presented by petitioner to the above Tribunal and of the order dated July 16, 1940 placed at the foot thereof by the President of the above Tribunal;

(b) a copy of the proces-verbal of appearance before the President aforesaid, dated August 27, 1940 and the permission granted thereby to petitioner to institute an action in divorce against his wife, the above Antonia Yokovlovna Volkoff,

and thus serving my writ, I have furthermore summoned the above Antonia Yokovlovna Volkoff to appear on Wednesday, the sixteenth of October, nineteen hundred and forty, at three o'clock in the afternoon, at a session of the above Tribunal, to be held in the courtroom of the chancery of the Consulate General of the Netherlands at No. 9 Quai de France, Shanghai, in order to be heard with regard to the matter set forth in the petition referred to above, to wit:.. .....that petitioner was married to respondent at Vladivostock in the church of Peter and Paul on November 2nd (October 20th, Russian Style) 1922, ... that there has been no issue of this marriage,.....that it has since come to the knowledge of petitioner that respondent has committed adultery,.....that according to article 264 sub 1 of the civil code adultery constitutes a ground for divorce,.....that therefore petitioner requests the Tribunal to pronounce by judgment the dissolution of the marriage contracted by parties at Vladivostock on November 2nd 1932, with all legal consequences thereof.....

pro deo.

(sd.) JAN VAN DEN BERG. 11185

NOTICE

MRS. BELLA RESEK

wishes to announce that as from September 15 and assisted by Mr. William Loewit, she will resume the instruction of vocal music at her studio, 377 Avenue du Roi Albert, Telephone 71012. -3695

A PERFECT SEAT

will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:

Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Captain N. D. Daniloff
E. N. Sokoloff
Captain A. A. Gourvitch

COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY

470 Great Western Road, Tel. 22012

General Manager, N. I. KRIKORIANTZ 11054

PETER PAN School, 133 Route Boissezon. Full English schooling, day boarders, languages, music. Ages 3-16 years. R. A. Taylor, Principal. -3745

1939 Skoda 4-door saloon, guaranteed. Fraser Motors, Ltd. Telephone 21949. 11188

WANTED

Wanted one copy of "North-China Herald" of July 6, 1938 (No. 3700). Any reasonable offer considered. Reply Box 1998, NCDN. 11178

HARBOUR NOTIFICATION No. 12 of 1940

Declaration of infection against Hongkong and Macao.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the ports of Hongkong and Macao are declared cholera infected. All vessels arriving therefrom will be governed by the rules laid down in Article 33 of the Harbour Regulations and in Harbour Notification No. 4 of 1938.

Vessels arriving at Shanghai *via* other Chinese ports within a period of 12 days after departure from infected ports will be subject to the same treatment as vessels arriving from Hongkong direct.

All passengers going ashore at Shanghai and the personnel of vessels should be in possession of inoculation certificates not more than 4 months old. Those who are not in possession of such certificates will be required to be inoculated by the Quarantine Doctor before being permitted to land.

These regulations are applicable to vessels leaving Hongkong and/or Macao on and after September 10, 1940.

P. I. TIRBAK,
Harbour Master.

Harbour Master's Office,
Shanghai, September 7, 1940.

Approved:
L. H. LAWFORD,
Commissioner of Customs. 11179

"OLD BOND STREET"

61 Nanking Road, Telephone 13616

TO THE ATTENTION OF SHANGHAI'S DRESSY SET!

In order to clear the way for our autumn models, a final

THREE DAYS CLEARANCE SALE

11191

TO MUSIC LOVERS

We have pleasure to announce receipt of a shipment from ENGLAND by the ss. Sudan of RECORDS.

H.M.V., COLUMBIA, DECCA, REX, BRUNSWICK and PARLOPHONE,

including War Songs, Jazz by CHARLIE KUNZ, Orchestral Works and Medleys.

YE RECORD SHOPPE,
1207 Bubbling Well Road,
Tel. 33361. 11159

CHEVROLET

Buyers who are insistent on the utmost in luxury and riding comfort without loss in economy will do well to investigate the Chevrolet Special De Luxe Series.

AUTO PALACE
100 Route Cardinal Mercier
Telephone 70180 11036

HOME VISITING NURSING SERVICE

If you want the services of a trained British nurse in your home for one or two hours a day, telephone 22998, or inquire about us from your own doctor.

Mrs. H. K. CASSELS, S.R.N., C.M.B. London
Mrs. J. E. RAMSAY, R.N., Canada 11164

SAVE FOR VICTORY

SAVE REGULARLY WEEK BY WEEK

Go to the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China—Make others go with you.

Join the SHANGHAI WAR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—Make others join with you.

This space is donated by S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd. 11192

NORGE
for refrigeration

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 11046

WELL-TRAINED SERVANTS

At your finger tips, the responsive and flexible control of 84 horsepower. Plymouth for Performance!

MARK L. MOODY
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
80 Avenue Edward VII
Telephone 13083

After We Sell—WE SERVE

THE SICK AND WOUNDED

In June, Shanghai purchased six motor ambulances which the British Red Cross are inscribing "From the Central British War Fund Shanghai." Since then the Lord Mayor of London has stated that large sums are now required for other Red Cross Purposes, especially the establishment of numerous hospitals.

Therefore in August the Fund has remitted £2,500, marked the remittance "Hospital Appeal" and received in acknowledgement this cable: "Further splendid gift £2,500 received with utmost gratitute—Coxon, Lord Mayor London."

The need for money is as great as ever—send your contribution to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. G. H. Stacey, c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.

RAFFLE

Royal Air Force Raffle to aid War Fund, for Historic "Wipers Times".

Tickets, $1.—at Moutrie's, or Mr. A. R. Fraser, A.P.C. -3687

DUNLOP MOTOR TYRES

are

Long-wearing, economical
Dependable and safe
Efficiently designed
Modern in appearance

FIT DUNLOP AND BE SATISFIED

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA) LTD.
117 Hongkong Road, Telephone 19413 11033

Dr. M. E. MARTIN
has resumed his practice
Office Hours:
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays
2-4 p.m.
or by appointment 191 Rue Maresca
Telephone 74513 11162

We take pleasure in advising our many customers, whom, owing to recent delay in shipments, we have been obliged to disappoint

that limited stocks of
COATES PLYMOUTH GIN
are now available

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
Telephone 17589
or your nearest dealer for immediate delivery

NANKING'S ANTI-AMERICAN PROPAGANDA FOLLOWS NAZI PATTERN

Americans are now being subjected to attacks in the Japanese-controlled press of the various puppet regimes, extending all the way from Peiping to Canton and from Shanghai to Hankow. Practically all of the articles follow the familiar Nazi pattern. The subject is discussed in this week's issue (Sept. 7) of **The China Weekly Review.**

Other articles in this week's issue include the following:

Go Hang Yourself—a significant letter.
Domei Agency Lives Up to its Reputation.
U. S. Red Cross To Reopen Shanghai Office.
The Currency Smuggling Racket in Japan.
Army Takes Place of Party in Japan's New Set-Up, an article by Hugh Byas.
Thirty Students Executed as "Chungking Agents" in Peiping.
Japan's Import Control Racket at Tientsin, an article by John Ahlers.
Roosevelt Trades Warships for Naval Bases.
Gen. Chiang's Appeal to Japanese People to Reestablish Peace.
Chinese Fighters Battle Nippon Planes, by an Eye-Witness.
The Battle Over Netherlands Indies Oil.
Wang-Abe Pact Sent to Tokyo for Boss Scrutiny, No Disclosure of Terms.
Hitler's Frisco Consul Involved in Espionage.
Puppets Would Bribe Police for Addresses of Patriots.
The War Shifts to Indo-China Border, Fighting at Lungchow.
Two Full Pages of Cartoons from the World's Press and Numerous Illustrations, including an interesting picture of Abe and Nishio—after Wang Ching-wei signed the Secret Pact.

If you are not already a subscriber for **The Review,** start with this issue. The rate is $22 for one year, including postage, but if you reside in the distant interior, it is better to have the paper sent by airmail, the additional postage being $16, making the total charge $38. Send orders to any bookstore or magazine agency or directly to the undersigned.

THE CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW
J. B. POWELL—*Editor and Publisher*
160 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, China. Telephone 14741 11194

CLASSES COMMENCING SEPTEMBER 21
at the
BATEMAN—KING
SCHOOL OF DANCING
22 Route Cardinal Mercier Telephone 79301 11194

WEATHER, TIME AND TIDE

Meteorological Reports	Sept. 6 16.00	Sept. 6 21.00	Sept. 7 4.00	Sept. 7 9.00
Barometer inches	29.69	29.72	29.69	29.73
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.09	—0.07	—0.07	—0.03
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	—0.07	—0.04	0.00	+0.01
Wind (direction)	NNW	N	NE	NNE
„ (miles per hour)	9.3	5.0	6.8	15.6
Temperature (Fahr.)	83.°7	75.°2	74.°5	77.°9
Humidity %	68	89	95	82
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	4	1	7	9
Rainfall inches	—	—	0.15	0.04

Siccawei Abridged Report Sept. 6	Mean 1940	24 hrs. variation	67 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.73	—0.07	29.81
Temp. min. 66.°4 Max. 88.°2	77.°3	+1.°3	76.°5
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	26.56	—	34.98

Time and Tide	8/9	9/9	10/9	11/9	12/9	13/9	14/9
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.33	5.34	5.35	5.35	5.36	5.37	5.37
Sun sets at Shanghai	18.10	18.09	18.07	18.06	18.05	18.04	18.03
Moon rises at Shanghai	11.54	12.52	13.45	14.33	15.17	15.57	16.34
Moon sets at Shanghai	22.49	23.42	—	0.36	1.31	2.25	3.20
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	14.24	15.23	16.11	7.14	8.00	9.10	9.10
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	6.57	7.55	8.35	10.40	11.55	13.15	14.35
H. W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	16.07	17.18	5.34	7.53	9.35	10.25	10.48
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	9.20	8.05	6.55	6.10	7.35	8.45	9.40

THE WEATHER

(See top left)

State on the morning of the 6th:—Normal and falling pressure over China and Japan. Typhoon stationary over the Pacific: other typhoon near the Bonins moving north-westward. North-westerly to north-easterly winds along the China Coast. Cloudy weather.

State on the morning of the 7th:—Cloudy weather. North-easterly wind. Low and unsteady pressure.—Siccawei Observatory.

TYPHOON SIGNALS

1st: Approximate position of the centre at 2 p.m., within 120 miles of latitude 25, longitude 133, direction north-north-east, intensity: unknown.
2nd: Approximate position of the centre at 2 p.m., within 120 miles of latitude 28, longitude 139, direction north, intensity: Violent.

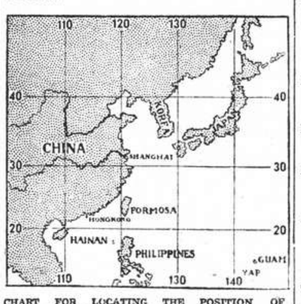


CHART FOR LOCATING THE POSITION OF TYPHOONS FROM SICCAWEI REPORTS.

POST OFFICE NOTICES

(See top right)

The following times apply to the Head Post office Szechuen Road Bridge. Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, September 8.	Reg.	Ord.
Shenkiamen and Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Swatow	10.00	10.00
Nantung	10.00	15.15
Japan (via Nagasaki) Canada U.S.A. and Europe via Pacific	16.00	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.00	19.00
Hongkong and Canton	19.00	19.00

MONDAY, September 9.		
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	*19.00	7.15
Chefoo and Tientsin	x*19.00	7.15
Sungmen and South Chekiang	9.30	10.00
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	18.30	20.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.30	20.00
TUESDAY, September 10.		
Tsingtao and Dairen	*20.00	7.15
Amoy	*20.00	7.30
Shenkiamen and Tinghai	x 9.30	10.00
Aust. N.Z. S.S. Ceylon India and Suez (via Colombo)	ax14.30	16.00
Hongkong and Canton	x 15.30	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.30	20.00

* The night before
A Parcel mail (for India) closes at 12.00 on 10th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Next parcel mail for U.S.A. closes on September 11, 1940.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 1 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. at Yuhang Road Sub-Office daily at 12.30 p.m. and 10 p.m.
Hwaining Kiukiang and Hankow per Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.
Ningsia, Shensi, Szechuen, Yunnan Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.
Peiping, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tatung, Kalgan, Shanhaikwan, Tungshan, Shihkiachwang, Changte, Kaifeng, Taiyuan and Yuncheng by the planes of the Chung Hwa Air Transport Co. daily at 9.30 p.m.
Tsingtao per Shanghai-Tsingtao-Dairen Air Line close at 10.30 p.m.
Canton per Shanghai-Canton Air Line close at 10.30 p.m. on Sundays and Wednesdays.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Kiangpei offices north and west of Jukao 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Via S.H.N.R. 1.30 p.m.: for Sungkiang and Hangchow 1.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m.
North Pinghan and Lunghai Line (Chenghsien and east thereof) 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Wuhu, Tatung, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Remarks: For Europe via Siberia:—Mails for Europe and U.S.S.R. via Siberia despatched per trains via Nanking and T'tsin to connect with the Trans-Siberian trains. (for time of closing, see above).

MOTOR CAR SERVICE

At the corner of Ave. Foch and Route Cardinal Mercier you will find an up-to-date service station with modern equipment, experienced mechanics and expert supervision.

It will cost you nothing to receive an estimate on the work you require.

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch. Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

GRAYMAUVE

Ensembles, dresss for fall

from $45
Hats from $20
Handbags from $25

245-247 Rue Cardinal Mercier
Telephone 72670 -3660

THEATRE ENTERPRISE

Bubbling Well vacant lot to let for First Run Theatre House, seating capacity 1,200-1,500. For further particulars apply Box 2044, NCDN. -3770

U. B. ORDER DEPT.
BEER 30087 11087

Ask us how to
LIGHT YOUR OFFICE ECONOMICALLY
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.
I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMP MFRS.
51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805 11056

Dr. GEORG GLASS
has returned and resumed his practice
934 Bubbling Well Road
Medhurst Apartments B5
Telephone 34043 -3173

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 72387 11053

Dr. MARCO REISZ
Dental Surgeon
Office hours: 10-12, 4-6
and by appointment
1225 Bubbling Well Road
House 32 Telephone 38546 -3456

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
Dental Surgeon
has returned and resumed practice daily 10 a.m.-1 p.m. and 3.30 to 6 p.m.
47 Bearn Apartments,
453 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 85815

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Skin
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road Telephone 10734

Dr. L. NEUMANN M.D.
Specialist in Urology and Skin Diseases
(Universities of Paris & Berlin)
119 NANKING ROAD
Apt. 5B Second floor
Tel. 13272 Hours 8 a.m.-7 p.m.

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(New York and Berlin Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 218
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8. Telephone 83992

PROFITABLE COMMERCIAL STATIONERY

A moment of reflection may sometimes save you money. Should you require any printing done, it is always best to consult a printing house of repute, for it will pay you in the long run—both in economy and quality. The "North-China" Printing Department will be pleased to help with your problems.

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS PRINTING DEPARTMENT
17 The Bund, Shanghai
Telephone 11055, Extension 5

Boys and Girls who lead their classes are the ones with

SMART SCHOOL OUTFITS

It's a psychological fact that children who are well-dressed—in styles their schoolmates are wearing—have more confidence and ability to concentrate.

Outfit Your Children at

WHITEAWAY'S

DANCE-STUDIO
TONI BELLING—KESSEL
999 Bubbling Well Road
Re-Opening on September 16
Classes for:
TAP DANCE—GYMNASTICS
LIMBERING—MODERNISTIC
For Children and Adults
For Enrolment Call: 70804 -3725

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

WANTED married couple as sales manager of a bakery shop, situated Rue Bourgeat. Conditions: Knowledge of English and German, experience in retailing, residence near shop. Security required. Box 2005, NCDN. -3669

FOREIGNER, salesman for advertising, well introduced with dealers in pharmaceutical and medical articles. Apply Monday between 4-5 p.m. New Star Company, 685/10 East Seward Road. -3777

FIRST-class Chinese representative required by manufacturers of A-1 chemico-technical products. Good earning prospects. Box 2041, NCDN. -3756

WANTED Chinese girl clerk with knowledge of good English, typing and general office routine. Replies to Box 2009, NCDN. -3691

WELL EDUCATED, university trained Chinese to undertake preparation of a reference work on Yunnan in English. Must possess a good geographical knowledge of that province and be well versed in Chinese and Tibetan characters. Apply in first instance to Box 1947, NCDN. 11176

WANTED storekeeper for garage. Must speak good English and have experience. Box 2046, NCDN. -3778

WANTED: Foreign woman to supervise packer girls in British manufacturing concern. Knowledge of Chinese essential. State age and experience. Apply Box 2048, NCDN. 11196

CHINESE salesman for advertising, well-introduced with dealers in pharmaceutical and medical articles. Apply Monday between 4-5 p.m. New Star Company, 685/10 East Seward Road. -3777

SECRETARY Stenographer (female), American preferred, accurate and with good knowledge of English grammar and punctuation. Permanent position with old-established firm. Reply stating age, experience and nationality to Box 1919, NCDN. 11154

REQUIRED by British firm well-known in circles concerned, services of educated young man of good address, British preferred (no refugee), to call on architects, builders, industrial concerns, to further certain contract work. Moderate salary to begin and commission. Applications in confidence, stating education, references, salary expected to Box 1927, NCDN. -3565

AMERICAN firm requires young Chinese girl speaking English, local and Cantonese dialects. Knowledge of filing and switchboard preferred. Reply to Box 1933, NCDN, stating qualifications, salary, etc. 11150

FARMER'S Commercial College has for many years set the standard of commercial education in Shanghai. It has established a record of success which is recognised by practically all the large commercial houses in Shanghai. Expert tuition in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence, etc. Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -2436

CHINESE salesman wanted by wholesale wine and spirit firm. Apply Box 1959, NCDN. -3604

WANTED, by British company, British textile engineer. Reply stating age, experience, salary required. Apply to Box 1995, NCDN. 11170

REQUIRED by British firm, capable book-keeper. Apply with copies of testimonials, stating salary required, to Box 1997, NCDN. 11166

Radios

3-POINT Super foreign made, with American tubes and American loudspeaker. Reception of Europe and America guaranteed. Six tubes US$12; seven tubes with magic eye US$14. Local receiver with five American tubes, selective, tuneful, US$7. Repair of all types. Demonstration without obligation. 3 Point Radio Factory, 33 Chusan Road, Telephone 50283. -3599

FLASH! Pierce Radio Service. Repair radios of any manufacture. Telephone 73711. -2591

WANTED: Portable or car radio, any make. Particulars to Box 1901, NCDN. 11124

DEPENDABLE radio service. All makes radios, RCA equipped. Foreign engineers. Radio Corporation of Asia. Telephone 87777. -2227

QUALIFIED foreign radio service. Own factory. Radio & Electrical Industries, 145 Route Sayzoong, telephone 78644. -3498

SPECIAL offer. Superb RCA. 6-tube 1940 allwave radio with RCA record player. US$47.50 Radio Corporation of Asia, 361 Avenue Foch. -2228

RADIO repairs, every kind, promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best-equipped in Shanghai. 11054

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of nine dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $1.25.

AUTO-electrician and battery specialist, electrical engineer, excellent organiser, experience in all kinds of electrical works, seeks position. Box 2017, NCDN. -3760

MALE stenographer (beginner) seeks opening with opportunity learn insurance business. Apprentice's salary. Address Box 1985, NCDN. -3644

AUSTRIAN refugee, speaking four languages, willing to take any job at moderate salary. Box 2031, NCDN. -3740

STENOGRAPHER, experienced office assistant, knowledge of French, open for engagement. Address Box 2039, NCDN. -3755

DENTAL technician seeks position in practice or laboratory. Best references. Apply to Rachmann, 372/1 Rue Maresca. -3750

FOREIGNER speaking English and French wants position as waiter. Apply Box 2035, NCDN. -3756

YOUNG lady, 19, good figure, speaking four languages, seeks position in dress-making salon. Salary immaterial, willing acquire experience. Apply Box 2006, NCDN. -3673

FIRST-CLASS Viennese tailor (cutter) with best Shanghai references, wants to change his position. Please reply Box 2012, NCDN. -3665

ART-DEALERS! Collectors! Authors! Job wanted by intelligent, well-travelled lady. Several languages, draws excellently. References. Address Box 1773, NCDN. -3564

BEST-RECOMMENDED foreigner, familiar with all general office duties, wants to change. Kindly address Box 1943, NCDN. -3542

COMPETENT barber seeks position in barber shop or hotel. Speaks Russian and English. Box 1960, NCDN. -3605

YOUNG tannery technician with best technical education, seeks suitable position in leather industry. Address Box 1973, NCDN. -3625

EXPERT mender of all sorts of linen offers his services. Box 1968, NCDN. -3618

PERFECT lady-cook, foreigner, wants position in household. Box 1967, NCDN. -3615

HARDWORKING, capable lady-steno-typist seeks position. Box 1983, NCDN. -3641

VERY good piano and accordion player (swing and classical) seeks position as soloist or in orchestra. Box 1989, NCDN. -3651

SPORTSMAN, aviator, young, good appearance, just returned from interior, university graduate. Five languages, including Chinese. Seeks any position. Box 2014, NCDN. -3697

THOROUGHLY experienced medical stenographer open for engagement. Excellent reference. Box 1939, NCDN. -3567

YOUNG foreigner seeks position as bookkeeper, correspondent or office assistant. Box 1911, NCDN. -3529

ACCOUNTANT, experienced, capable of taking complete charge of books and preparing financial statements, seeks position. Address Box 1917, NCDN. -3544

YOUNG, experienced foreigner, perfect knowledge English and Japanese, desires position. Has good local Japanese connections. Address Box 1843, NCDN. -3406

ARCHITECT, foreigner, expert furniture designer and interior decorator of homes, shops, entertainment resorts, seeks employment. Box 1486, NCDN. -2493

YOUNG man, local English school graduate, knowledge of typing, speaking perfect English, French, Russian (little Chinese) seeks position as beginner. Address Box 1929, NCDN. -3570

GENTLEMAN, 15 years experience of godown supervision in import-export business, seeks a position. Knowledge English. Best references. Reply Box 1670, NCDN. -3566

EURASIAN lady, middle age, (widow), would like employment house-keeper. Address Box 1975, NCDN. -3628

LADY seeks position as stenographer (beginner), typist and/or office assistant. Box 1990, NCDN. -3652

DRIVER-mechanic, possessing Shanghai license, with ten months' Shanghai driving experience and thorough knowledge of the town, seeks position. Box 1924, NCDN. -3555

CAPABLE foreigner, hardworking, takes any suitable work. Please address Box 1943, NCDN. -3542

More Classified Ads. Overleaf